



THE PROFESSIONALS REPRESENTING OUR BRAND. MEET THE H-TEAM AMBASSADORS

Andy Campbell - Forestry (left)

Andy has spent most of his working life in the forest. When not logging or running chainsaw training courses he may be found training for and competing in precision chainsaw competitions both here in the UK and abroad. He has represented the UK in all 5 of the European Logging Championships since they started in 2009. Andy is chairman of the UK Loggers, who send a team to represent the UK in the World Logging Championships where he has attended as team leader for numerous years. The UK Loggers also run our annual national precision chainsaw championship. Andy is also a Technical Standards Verifier for Lantra Awards and an assessor for City and Guilds certificates of competence.

Josephine Hedger - Arboriculture (centre)

Multiple World and European Tree Climbing Champion and former foot locking world record holder. As well as regularly competing globally, Josephine runs a successful arborist business with her husband, employing 10 people and also runs an Arboriculture training school. Josephine is extremely passionate about climbing and the Arboriculture industry.

Tim Bendle – Forestry & Arboriculture (right)

Tim has 34 years experience working as a professional contractor in the Forestry & Arboriculture Industry. Tim's extensive experience stretches to 25 years as a City & Guilds NPTC Assessor and Lantra Instructor in Forestry and Arboriculture. Tim is also one of the Principal Technical Standards Verifiers for City & Guilds NPTC and a long standing Lantra Technical Standards Verifier for Forestry and Arboriculture. Tim performs independent training and also is contracted to the Royal Agricultural University, Cirencester covering all chainsaw, climbing and forestry/arboriculture machinery activities. Tim has enjoyed a close working relationship with Husqvarna for the last 25 years and feels passionate about the brand and its continued support to the Forestry & Arboriculture Industry.







NEW FOR 2022 18 LC 142i 20 215iHD45 35 LB553iV 157 AUTOMOWER® 310 MARK II $\mathsf{CEORA}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$

CONTENTS

| BATTERY SERIES | 8 | |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| CHAINSAWS | 44 | _ & |
| BARS & CHAINS | 70 | Ho |
| FORESTRY AND ARBORIST TOOLS | 80 | ~ |
| TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS | 88 | المرد |
| COMBI MACHINES | 108 | > +~ |
| CUTTING EQUIPMENT | 114 | ب |
| HEDGE TRIMMERS | 120 | |
| BLOWERS | 132 | — @ |
| POWER MACHINES | 142 | O 6. |
| LAWN MOWING CONCEPT | 144 | mıf |
| ROBOTIC MOWERS | 146 | -0 |
| RIDERS | 178 | <u> </u> |
| COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS | 196 | |
| GARDEN TRACTORS | 210 | € å |
| ZERO TURN MOWERS | 224 | ; |
| LAWN MOWERS | 230 | . <u></u> |
| TILLERS | 250 | ₹ |
| PRESSURE WASHERS | 254 | * |
| HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™ | 262 | 6 |
| HUSQVARNA SERVICE | 266 | * |
| PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT | 268 | 1 |
| FUEL, OILS & LUBRICANTS | 289 | Ć |
| XPLORER LEISUREWEAR | 294 | Ť |
| HUSQVARNA MERCHANDISE | 298 | ** |







Intelligent technology helps us provide solutions that simplify our customers' lives. Be it by integrating voice-commands through Alexa or Google Home, remote control app solutions, or energy-efficient brushless motors, we always look to new ways of applying our innovations to simplify and support a more efficient experience. Technology is the bridge that enables us all to be even more in tune with nature.





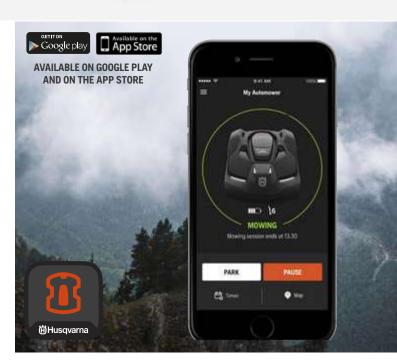


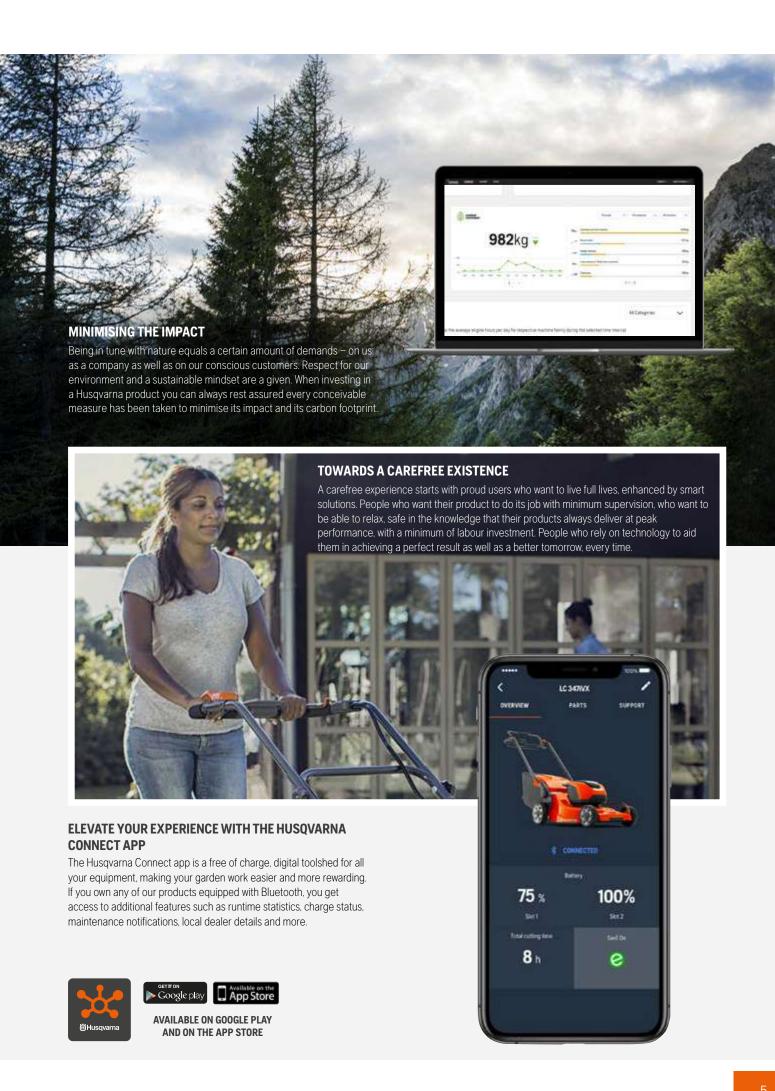
CONTROL YOUR ROBOTIC MOWER FROM THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

The Husqvarna Automower® Connect app allows you to take full control of your Husqvarna robotic lawn mower. The app provides two modes of connectivity depending on model: Automower® Connect for long-range connectivity using cellular communication, or Automower® Connect@Home for short-range, using Bluetooth. See the status, start or stop, configure the settings or track the mower's GPS position – all from your phone.



Our open API solution enables endless connectivity possibilities of personalisation and add-on features through IFTTT (If This Then That).





NO MATTER YOUR NEEDS, **WE HAVE THE SOLUTION**

The Husqvarna product range covers everything from small and easy-to-use machines for common household tasks to heavy-duty, professional equipment with outstanding power-to-weight ratio designed for intensive full time use. So, no matter your needs and requirements, Husqvarna can provide you with the best solution.



100 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

The 100 series are designed for occasional use in smaller areas. The range offers durability, ease of use and minimal need for maintenance that will turn the machines into an essential part of the care of your lawns, hedges and trees. Ideally suited for use in residential gardens or for garden enthusiasts. For ultimate convenience select the 100 Series Battery range with low noise resulting in minimal disturbance, plus it's as easy as pushing a button and off you go.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Domestic use**
- Small areas
- Light garden maintenance and pruning



200 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

The 200 series are designed for more demanding occasional use in small to medium areas. The range is ideally suited for demanding use in residential gardens or by garden enthusiasts with more challenging areas to maintain. Offering higher capacity and increased features over the 100 series the machines are able to tackle a wider range of conditions efficiently and effortlessly. The products are focused on ease of use for more occasional use.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Demanding domestic use**
- Small to medium areas
- Garden maintenance



FREQUENT USE

300 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

The 300 series are designed for frequent use in medium to large areas. The range offers good levels of performance for more demanding situations and smart features to make the task at hand easier and more enjoyable. Ideally suited to landowners, farmers and demanding domestic users who require durable machines delivering good levels of performance and operator comfort for moderate and frequent use.

Ideal for applications including:

- Frequent domestic use
- Medium to large areas
- Landowner use
- Farm and estate maintenance



PART-TIME USE

400 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

The 400 series are designed for part-time use in larger areas. The range offers higher levels of performance and durability with smart features to improve user comfort and operating efficiency. The products are ideally suited to landowner and landscaper use. They are also suited for professionals who require good performance for more moderate and less frequent use.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landowner use
- Landscapers
- Farm and country estates
- Larger areas
- · Sports facilities
- Part-time grounds maintenance



FULL-TIME USE

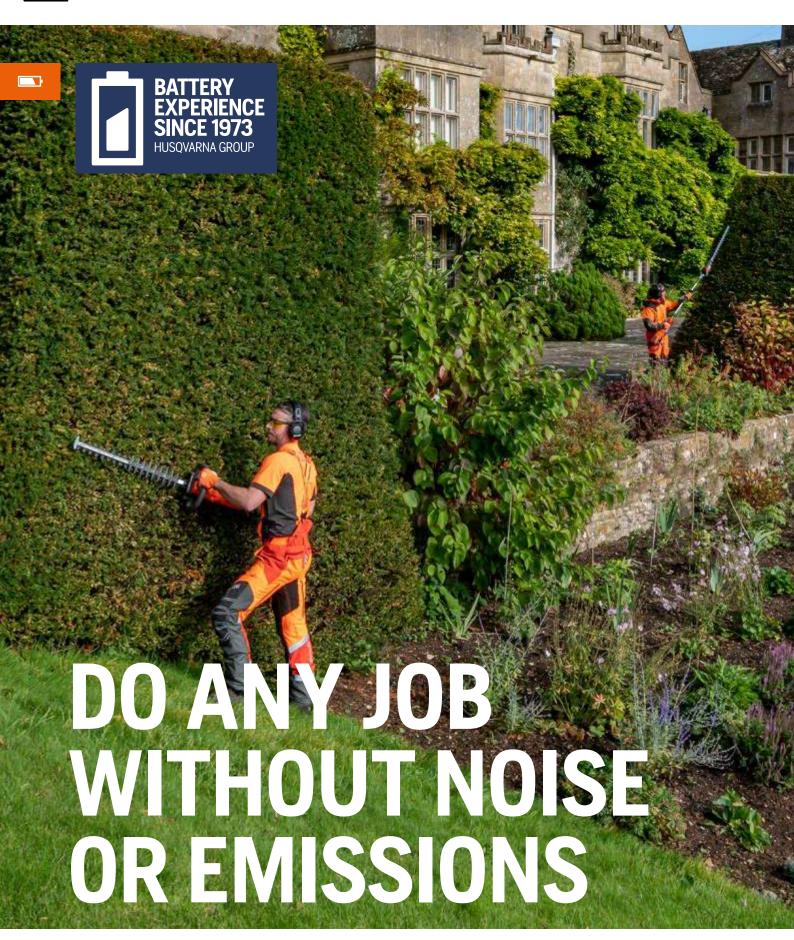
500 SERIES

- BATTERY
- DIESEL
- PETROL
- HYBRID

The 500 series consist of a wide range of full-time use products developed especially for the demands of intensive professional use in a range of applications. The 500 series offer maximum performance and durability levels, this in combination with low emission technology and user focused ergonomics provides increased productivity and efficiency, as well as a better more sustainable work environment.

Ideal for applications including:

- Green space maintenance
- Sports and recreational
- Landscaping
- Arboriculture
- Forestry
- Noise sensitive areas (Battery)



The Husqvarna Battery Series offers all the power, performance and intuitive design you expect from Husqvarna. Our range of highly-efficient handheld products, driven by a powerful Li-ion battery pack, ensure that you get significantly less noise and vibrations, minimal maintenance – and no direct emissions at all. Also, you can switch batteries between machines, because Husqvarna batteries are interchangeable between all Husqvarna battery products.



WHAT YOU GET AND HOW WE DO IT



DON'T DISTURB

No petrol, no fumes, no exhausts and low noise – the silent motor provides a comfortable working environment and low disturbance for the surrounding areas.



MAXIMUM RUNTIME

Husqvarna battery handheld products feature $savE^{\mathbb{M}}$, a battery economy mode which you can choose when you want to maximise your operational time. Some models also feature 3 performance settings allowing you to match power performance to the job in hand.



PROTECTED CORE

Our batteries are all developed in-house and designed to withstand tough and frequent use. All sensitive components and cells are encapsulated and well protected against rain and dirt.



HIGH PERFORMANCE

Our brushless electric E-TORQ motors, developed in-house, deliver high, consistent torque from low revs – enough for the most demanding tasks. The E-TORQ motors are encapsulated and designed to be maintenance-free.



MADE TO FIT

Husqvarna's battery products and motors are developed directly together with the batteries. This means purpose-adapted application design that makes the machines both lighter and slimmer.



WHY CHOOSE BATTERY?

THE BENEFITS OF THE HUSQVARNA BATTERY SERIES



MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

Our battery system can be used on all Battery Series products making them extremely flexible. The batteries have features which prolong lifespan and allow them to be run and recharged continuously. Always ready to use.



HIGH PERFORMANCE

Powerful compact and longlife Husqvarna developed motors with low weight offer instant and equal torque no matter what the operating speed. This results in performance which exceeds petrol equivalent machines. Our E-TORQ motors also offer 90% efficiency for maximum runtime.



SAVES YOU MONEY

Costing as little as 4p to recharge a battery, the machines have a much lower cost to operate compared to petrol equivalents. The benefits are even higher when used professionally or full time.



EASY TO USE

Low weight and excellent balance make the products extremely comfortable to handle. The machines are switched ON and OFF at the push of a button via the unique keypad making them effortless to start and also protected against accidental activation



PROFESSIONAL DURABILITY

Using our vast experience of what is required to meet the needs of professional use, all of our 500 series battery products are put through the same duration lab test procedures as our 500 Series 2-stroke petrol products.



HEALTHIER WORK

With no direct emissions our battery products are clean and pleasant to use. This is especially beneficial when working in confined spaces and allows safe use in covered and indoor areas.



LOW NOISE

Products are up to 18db(A) lower noise than petrol equivalents. A reduction of 3dB(A) is seen as half the noise level. This makes for a comfortable work environment and low disturbance for others, enabling the possibility to work in noise sensitive areas.



ALL WEATHER USE

Our 500 Series products are IPX4 rated and can be used in the most demanding weather conditions. The sealed motors, electronics and batteries protect against ingress of dirt and moisture allowing you to keep working.



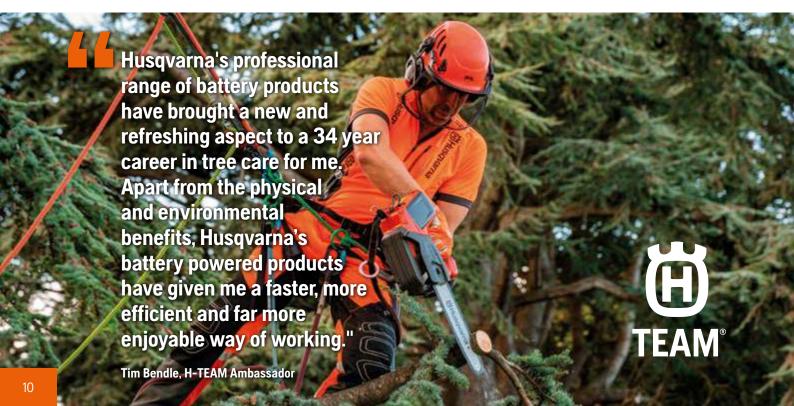
COMFORTABLE USE

With less moving parts our products offer lower levels of vibration when compared to equivalent petrol machines. This allows the machines to be used for longer periods maximising work output whilst increasing comfort.



FLEET SERVICES

Husqvarna Fleet Services is fully compatible with the Husqvarna Battery Series. Fleet Services allows landscapers and contractors to take full control of their operations. Giving insights in to their daily business allowing a more profitable & efficient operation.



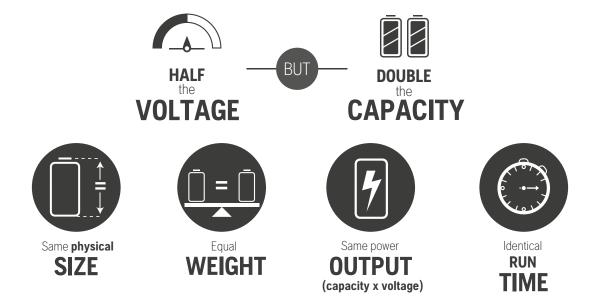


MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY AND OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE



WHY WE USE 36V LI-ION

If we compare a 36V Li-ion (5.2Ah) battery versus a 72V Li-ion (2.6Ah) battery:



TO IMPROVE BATTERY PERFORMANCE IT REQUIRES:



| Number of cells a battery can be increased by | 10 (BLi100) | 20 (BLi200) | 30 (BLi300) | 40 | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---|
| 36V BATTERY | \odot | \odot | \odot | \odot | _ |
| 72V BATTERY | × | \odot | × | \odot | |



PRODUCT USE GUIDE



WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE

The working time available with a fully charged battery depends on three variables: the capacity of the battery, which machine the battery is used with and the type of work you are doing. The chart shows an estimate of the operating time you can expect from your Husqvarna battery equipment in different work situations.

| APPLICATION | | PRODUCT | | | | BAT | TERY | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | | NAME | BLi950X | BLi300 | BLi200X | BLi200 | BLi100 | BLi30 | 40-B140 | 40-B70 |
| CHAINSAWS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pruning | | 540i XP® | 7 h 30 min | 2 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 40 min | 1 h 45 min | 1 h | 30 min |
| | -1600 | 535i XP® | 7 h 30 min | 2 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 40 min | 1 h 50 min | 1 h | 30 min |
| | -4000 | 340i | - | 2 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 40 min | 1 h 50 min | 1 h | 30 min |
| | | 120i | 3 h | _ | - | 45 min | - | 1 h 50 min | 35 min | - |
| Pruning (Arborists only) | ** | T540i XP® | 17 h 30 min | 5 h 30 min | 3 h | 3 h | 1 h 30 min | 4 h | 2 h | 1 h |
| | -34 | T535i XP® | 17 h 30 min | 5 h 30 min | 3 h | 3 h | 1 h 30 min | 4 h | 2 h | 1 h |
| Carpentry | PAG | 540i XP® | 18 h 45 min | 5 h 40 min | 3 h | 3h | 1 h 30 min | 4 h 30 min | 2 h 30 min | 1 h 15 min |
| | BH | 535i XP® | 18 h 45 min | 5 h 40 min | 3 h | 3 h | 1 h 30 min | 4 h 30 min | 2 h 30 min | 1 h 15 min |
| | 1. | 340i | 20 h 30 min | 5 h 30 min | 3 h | 3 h | 1 h 30 min | 4 h | 2 h 30 min | 1 h 15 min |
| Log cutting | 5 | 540i XP® | 3 h 30 min | 1 h | 30 min | 30 min | 15 min | 40 min | 30 min | 15 min |
| | TY | 535i XP® | 3 h 30 min | 1 h | 30 min | 30 min | 15 min | 40 min | 30 min | 15 min |
| | MANAGE TO SERVICE STATE OF THE | 340i | 4 h | 1 h | 35 min | 35 min | 15 min | 45 min | 30 min | 15 min |
| POLE SAWS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pruning | lib | 530iPT5 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | 530iP4 | 11 h 30 min | 3 h 30 min | 2 h | 2 h | 50 min | 2 h 50 min | 1 h 30 min | 40 min |
| | 900 | 120iTK4-P | | | | | | | | |
| BRUSHCUTTERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clearing | 100 | 535iFR - Saw blade | 3 h 20 min | 1 h | 30 min | 30 min | _ | 45 min | 20 min | _ |
| Tough grass cutting | - | 535iRXT - Blade 535iRX - Blade 535iFR - Blade | 2 h 25 min | 45 min | 25 min | 25 min | _ | 35 min | 15 min | _ |
| Tough grass cutting | - | 535iRXT - Line 535iRX - Line 535iFR - Line | 1 h 50 min | 30 min | 15 min | 15 min | - | 20 min | 10 min | - |
| TRIMMERS | | | | | | Į. | Į. | | | |
| Tough grass cutting | W man | 520iRX | 41.45 | 41.45 | 40. | 40. | | 4.1 | 20 1 | 45 |
| | Alleria. | 520iLX | 4 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 40 min | 40 min | 20 min | 1 h | 30 min | 15 min |
| | 200 | 325iLK - Combi | 2 h 50 min | 50 min | 30 min | 30 min | 15 min | 40 min | 20 min | 10 min |
| | Landan | 315iC | 3 h 45 min | 1 h | 35 min | 35 min | 20 min | 50 min | 30 min | 15 min |
| Light grass trimming | | 520iRX 520iLX | 8 h 15 min | 2 h 15 min | 1 h 20 min | 1 h 20 min | 40 min | 1 h 50 min | 1 h | 30 min |
| | 3334 | 325iLK - Combi | 5 h 40 min | 1 h 40 min | 50 min | 50 min | 30 min | 1 h 15 min | 45 min | 20 min |
| | | 315iC | 6 h | 1 h 45 min | 1 h | 1 h | 30 min | 1 h 25 min | 50 min | 25 min |
| | - chillen | 215iL | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC |
| | | 110iL | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC |
| HEDGE TRIMMERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tough cutting | | 520iHT4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 100.00 | 520iHE3 | 6 h | 1 h 45 min | 1 h | 1 h | 30 min | 1 h 20 min | 50 min | 25 min |
| | 1 | 520iHD70 |] | 1 h 45 min | 1 h | 1 h | 30 111111 | 11120111111 | JUIIIIII | 2J IIIII |
| | | 520iHD60 | | | | | | | | |
| Light trimming | | 520iHT4 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 520iHE3 | 12 h 30 min | 3 h 45 min | 2 h | 2 h | 1 h | 3 h | 1 h 30 min | 50 min |
| | 1 | 520iHD70 | 121130111111 | 31143111111 | Z 11 | 211 | 111 |] 311 | 111 OC 111111 | 50 111111 |
| | 100 | 520iHD60 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 120ITK4-H | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | 5 h | 2 h 40 min | 1 h 20 min |
| | | 215iHD45 | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC |



| APPLICATION | PRODUCT | | TERY | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| | NAME | BLi950X | BLi300 | BLi200X | BLi200 | BLi100 | BLi30 | 40-B140 | 40-B70 |
| BLOWERS | · | • | | | | | • | | |
| Tough blowing | 550iBTX | 1 h | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| reagn blenning | 340iBT | _ | 35 min | 20 min | 20 min | - | 35 min | 15 min | _ |
| | 530iBX* | 1 5 45 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 10 : | 20 : | 15 | Facilia |
| -8 | 525iB II | 1 h 45 min | 35 min | 15 min | 15 min | 10 min | 30 min | 15 min | 5 min |
| | 320iB | 1 h 45 min | 35 min | 15 min | 15 min | 10 min | 30 min | 15 min | 5 min |
| | 120iB | 2 h 40 min | 45 min | 25 min | 25 min | 15 min | 40 min | 20 min | 10 min |
| Light blowing | 550iBTX | 1 h 45 min | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| 5 5 | 340iBT*** | - | 55 min | 30 min | 30 min | 20 min | 45 min | 20 min | 15 min |
| | 530iBX* | 3 h 30 min | 1 h | 35 min | 35 min | 15 min | 50 min | 30 min | 15 min |
| ** | 525iB | 31130111111 | 1 1 1 | 33 11111 | 33 11111 | 12 111111 | 50 111111 | 30 11111 | 13 111111 |
| | 325iB | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC | TBC |
| | 120iB | 4 h 40 min | 1 h 20 min | 40 min | 40 min | 20 min | 1 h 5 min | 30 min | 15 min |
| POWER CUTTER | | | | | | | | | |
| Cutting - 40mm concrete paving slabs | K 535i | | 40 pcs | 20 pcs | 20 pcs | | | | |
| Cutting - Roof tiles | K 535i | _ | 165 pcs | 85 pcs | 85 pcs | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Cutting - 7mm floor tiles | K 535i | | 240 pcs | 140 pcs | 140 pcs | | | | |
| AWN MOWERS | · | | | | | | | | |
| Mowing | LC 551iV*** | 1 h 40 min | 30 min | 15 min | 15 min | | | | |
| | LB 553iV*** | 1 h 50 min | 35 min | 20 min | 20 min | | _ | | |
| 3 | LB 548i*** | 1 h 55 min | 35 min | 25 min | 25 min | | | _ | |
| 100 | LB 448i | | 45 min | 25 min | 25 min | | 35 min | | |
| | LB 442i | | 55 min | 35 min | 35 min | | 50 min | | |
| | LC 353iVX | 7 | 35 min | 20 min | 20 min | _ | 30 min | 15 min | _ |
| | LC 347iVX | 7 | 40 min | 20 min | 20 min | 1 | 30 min | 15 min | 1 |
| | LC 247i | 7 – | 45 min | 25 min | 25 min | 1 | 40 min | 20 min | 1 |
| | LB 146i | | 1 h | 30 min | 30 min | | 50 min | 25 min | 1 |
| | LC 142iS | | 1 h 10 min | 40 min | 40 min | 1 | 1 h | 30 min | 1 |
| | LC 142i | 1 | 1 h 15 min | 45 min | 45 min | 1 | 1 h 5 min | 35 min | 1 |
| | LC 137i | 1 | 2 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min | 40 min | 1 h 55 min | 1 h | 30 min |
| SCARIFIER | ' | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Dethatching / Scarifying | \$138i | _ | 1 h | 30 min | 30 min | _ | 45 min | 25 min | _ |

The runtimes are up-to times and correspond to work time using savE™: actual work, basic maintenance and movement /climbing needed for generic operations.

Given guidelines are indicative only and may not always be repeatable from one setting to another.

*Requires backpack battery / battery belt FLEXI. **Requires bracket and adapter for use with backpack batteries *** Run time refers to the use of 2 BLi batteries

Recommended battery — Battery does not fit machine shown

CHARGING TIME FOR DIFFERENT BATTERIES AND CHARGERS











| BATTE | | | CHARGING CYCLE | | HARGING CYCLES QC500 | | QC330 | | QC250 | | 40-C80 / QC80F | |
|----------|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--|
| DAIII | ik i | UP TO | CHARGIN | NG LEVEL | CHARGING LEVEL | | CHARGING LEVEL | | CHARGING LEVEL | | | |
| | | | 80% | 100% | 80% | 100% | 80% | 100% | 80% | 100% | | |
| | BLi950X | 1,500 | 1 h 40 min | 2 h 20 min | 3h | 4 h 5 min | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| € | BLi300 | 1,500 | 35 min | 1 h | 55 min | 1 h 20 min | 1 h 5 min | 1 h 30 min | 4 h | 4 h 20 min | | |
| 9 9 | BLi200X / BLi200 | 1,500 | 30 min | 50 min | 30 min | 50 min | 35 min | 55 min | 2 h 25 min | 2 h 40 min | | |
| 6 | BLi100 | 1,500 | 30 min | 50 min | 30 min | 50 min | 30 min | 50 min | 1 h 5 min | 1 h 25 min | | |
| | BLi30 | 600 | 30 min | 50 min | 45 min | 1 h 5 min | 1 h | 1 h 20 min | 3 h 15 min | 3 h 35 min | | |
| | 40-B140 | 600 | 25 min | 40 min | 25 min | 40 min | 30 min | 45 min | 1 h 50 min | 2 h 10 min | | |
| a | 40-B70 | 600 | 25 min | 40 min | 25 min | 40 min | 25 min | 40 min | 50 min | 1 h 10 min | | |

Battery does not fit charger shown.

Recommended solution.

OCCASIONAL USE



The 100 Series is designed to be light and easy to use with features that makes even the most demanding tasks in the garden easy to overcome. The batteries are interchangeable between all machines giving maximum flexibility.

Ideal for applications including:

- Domestic use
- Light garden maintenance and pruning



Light, convenient and easy to use high efficiency battery trimmer for homeowner use. Ideal for trimming lawn edges.

- Intuitive keypad
- Edging mode
- Automatic shut down
- Automatic line feed
- Adjustable front handle
- Kit includes 40-B70 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushed motor | 1.36 / 1.05m/s ² | 3.2kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 110iL Unit Only | 970 53 12-01 | | |
| 110iL Kit | 970 53 12-02 | | |





Light, extremely easy to use battery powered saw ideal for garden maintenance, features tool-less chain tensioner.

- Brushless motor
- 12m/s chain speed
- 30cm / 12" bar
- Keypad with savE[™]
- Low noise
- Kit includes BLi20 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $3.5 / 3.8 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 120i - Kit | 967 09 82-02 | | |
| 120i Hnit only | 967 09 82-01 | | |

120iB - KIT



Lightweight easy to use battery blower designed for occasional use. Ideal for noise sensitive areas and use in covered spaces.

- 10.3m³/min, 46m/s
- In-line air outlet
- Brushless motor
- 3 performance modes
- Kit includes 40-B140 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels | Weight |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.0m/s ² | 2kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 120iB - Kit | 967 97 61-02 | | |
| 120iB Unit only | 967 97 61-01 | | |



BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Up to 600 charges
- 3 LED charge indicator Active cooling
- Battery management system Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 40-B70 2.0Ah | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| 40-B140 4.0Ah | 970 45 72-01 | | |
| BLi30 7.5Ah | 967 93 77-01 | | |

CHARGERS



Efficient charges for domestic batteries. QC250 offers fast charging with active cooling to prolong life of battery.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| C80 - 80W | 970 48 78-02 | | |
| QC250 - 250W | 967 97 01-02 | | |
| QC330 - 330W | 970 52 22-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39



Cocate your nearest dealer
Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

OCCASIONAL USE



The 100 Series combi pole system is perfect for trimming and pruning high trees and hedges where long reach is required. The telescopic pole allows you to adjust the length whilst the split shaft makes transport and storage easy.

The hedge trimmer and pole saw attachments are interchangeable meaning you only need one machine for two tasks,

Ideal for applications including:

- Domestic use
- Garden maintenance and pruning
- Tall trees and hedges
- Tree thinning

120iTK4-H





Telescopic pole hedge trimmer, equipped with a telescopic tube with up to 4m reach and split shaft for easy transportation. Adjustable 7 angled cutting head for convenient cutting positions. Part of the 120iTK4 Combi Series.

- 2,800 cuts/min
- Split shaft transport mode
- 7 angled cutting head
- Keypad with savE™
- 50cm blade length
- Kit includes 40-B70 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 2 Brush motor | $1.2 / 0.82 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.5kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 120iTK4-H Unit only | 970 51 59-02 | | |
| 120iTK4-H Kit | 970 51 59-05 | | |

120iTK4-P





A lightweight battery-powered pole saw with good cutting capacity, low noise and no direct emissions. The telescopic tube provides reach of up to 4 metres. Part of the 120iTK4 Combi Series.

- 10m/s chain speed
- Split shaft transport mode
- Tool-less tensioner

120iTK4-P Kit

- Keypad with savE™
- 275cm length
- Voltage
 Motor type
 Vibration levels F/R
 Weight

 36V Li-ion
 2 Brush motor
 2.3 / 2.2m/s²
 35kg (excl. battery)

 Model
 Order PNC
 RRP ex VAT
 RRP inc VAT

 120iTK4-P Unit Only
 970 51 59-01

970 51 59-04



120iTK4-PH





120iTK4 is a Telescopic pole product, which means that you can combine the "body" of the machine with either a pole saw or a hedge attachment. This makes it a versatile and convenient tool for several operations.

- Includes pole saw & hedge trimmer
 Keypad with savE™
- Split shaft transport mode
- Tool-less tensioner on PK4
- 7 angled cutting head on HK4
- Kit includes 40-B70 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 2 Brush motor |
| Model | Order PNC |
| 120iTK4-PH Unit | 970 51 59-03 |
| 12∩iTK4-PH Kit | 970 51 59-06 |

| Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.793 / 0.773m/s ² | 6.1kg (excl. battery) |
| RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

HK4 Hedge Trimmer Attachment





Hedge trimmer attachment to fit 120iTK4.

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 120iTK4 | 529 35 19-02 | | |

PK4 Pole Saw Attachment



Pole saw attachment to fit 120iTK4.

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 120iTK4 | 529 35 19-01 | | |

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Up to 600 charges
- 3 LED charge indicator
- Active cooling
- Battery management system
 Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 40-B70 2.0Ah | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| 40-B140 4.0Ah | 970 45 72-01 | | |
| BLi30 7.5Ah | 967 93 77-01 | | |

CHARGERS



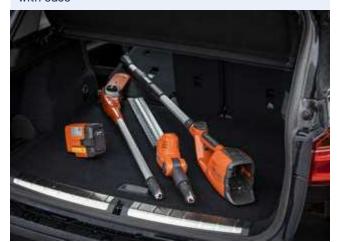
Efficient charges for domestic batteries. QC250 offers fast charging with active cooling to prolong life of battery.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| C80 - 80W | 970 48 78-02 | | |
| QC250 - 250W | 967 97 01-02 | | |
| QC330 - 330W | 970 52 22-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 - 39

MULTI FUNCTION ATTACHMENTS

Change between pole saw and hedge trimmer with ease





Locate your nearest dealer Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

OCCASIONAL USE



The 100 Series is designed to be light and easy to use with features that makes even the most demanding tasks in the garden easy to overcome. The batteries are interchangeable between all machines giving maximum flexibility.

Ideal for applications including:

- Domestic use
- Light garden maintenance and pruning





Compact battery-powered lawn mower for domestic use. Low noise and very easy to use. Shared battery system with handheld products for maximum flexibility.

- Collect / BioClip® / rear eject
- PowerBoost and savE™
- 40 litre canvas collector
- Plastic deck
- · Adjustable, folding handles
- Kit includes B140 and C80

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 37cm | 25 - 75mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| LC 137i Unit Only | 970 50 09-01 | | |
| LC 137i Kit | 970 50 09-04 | | |



Battery-powered lawn mower for domestic use. Low noise and very easy to use. Shared battery system with handheld products for maximum flexibility.

- Collect / BioClip® / rear eject
- Keypad with savE™
- 50 litre canvas collector
- PowerBoost
- · Adjustable, folding handles
- Kit includes B140 and C80

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 42cm | 25 - 75mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| LC 142i Unit Only | 970 54 18-01 | | |
| LC 142i Kit | 970 54 18-04 | | |

LC 142iS

NEV





Battery-powered variable speed self-propelled lawn mower for domestic use. Highly efficient low noise brushless motors for maximum run time.

- Collect / BioClip® / rear eject
- Keypad with savE[™]
- 50 litre canvas collector
- PowerBoost
- · Adjustable, folding handles
- Kit 1 incl. B140 & C80, Kit 2 incl. 2 x B140 & C80

| | | | 2 / 2 / 10 0 0 000 | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive | |
| | 36V Li-ion | 42cm | 25 - 75mm | Variable Speed | |
| | Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | |
| | LC 142iS Unit Only | 970 54 19-01 | | | |
| | LC 142iS Kit 1 | 970 54 19-02 | | | |
| | LC 142iS Kit 2 | 970 54 19-03 | | | |

LB 146i





Battery-powered mulch lawn mower for domestic use. Very easy to use with dual BLi integrated battery slots and automatic switch over.

- · BioClip® (mulch)
- PowerBoost
- Folding handles
- · Composite deck
- Keypad with savE™

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 46cm | 35 - 70mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| LB 146i Unit Only | 967 86 21-03 | | |

Unit + 40-B140 (recommended)







Lightweight battery-powered 2 in 1 dethatcher for efficiently removing matted thatch and moss from the lawn. Dual BLi integrated battery slots with automatic switch over.

- Keypad with savE™
- Folding handles
- Composite deck
- Tool-less blade change

| Voltage | Raking Width | Raking Height | Drive |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 38cm | -10mm - +5mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| S 138i Unit only | 967 92 22-01 | | |

Unit + 40-B140 (recommended)

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Up to 600 charges
- 3 LED charge indicator
- · Active cooling
- Battery management system
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 40-B70 2.0Ah | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| 40-B140 4.0Ah | 970 45 72-01 | | |
| BLi30 7.5Ah | 967 93 77-01 | | |

CHARGERS



Efficient charges for domestic batteries. QC250 offers fast charging with active cooling to prolong life of battery.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| C80 - 80W | 970 48 78-02 | | |
| QC250 - 250W | 967 97 01-02 | | |
| QC330 - 330W | 970 52 22-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39

0

Locate your nearest dealer

Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

DID YOU KNOW?

When registered, Husqvarna products are supplied with a 2 year warranty. 2 Year warranty applies to domestic use only.



Machines must be registered by an Authorised Husqvarna dealer. Find out more on page 267

PART-TIME USE



Machines designed for demanding domestic and landowner use. Choose the 315iC for lighter applications and for use in noise sensitive areas, ideal for demanding domestic use. For more heavy duty medium density applications or when used for longer periods select the 135R which is supplied with ergonomic harness and grass blade. Products are supplied with a highly efficient line head.

Ideal for applications including:

- Property maintenance
- Overgrown areas
- Mowing larger areas (135R)
- Noise sensitive areas (battery)



Powerful battery trimmer, ideal for quick and easy trimming of lawn edges and tall grass in larger gardens.

- Intuitive keypad with savE[™]
- Adjustable handle
- Kit 1 includes B70 and C80
- Telescopic shaft
- · Automatic shut down
- Kit 2 includes B140 and C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushless motor | TBC | 3.1kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 215iL Unit Only | 970 53 60-01 | | |
| 215iL Kit 1 | 970 53 60-02 | | |
| 215iL Kit 2 | 970 53 60-03 | | |



Low weight high efficiency domestic battery hedge trimmer designed for maximum ease of use.

- High efficiency motor
- 3000 cuts/min blade speed
- Kit 1 includes B70 and C80
- Digital interface with savE™
- 45cm / 18" blade length
- Kit 2 includes 215iL, B140 & C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushless motor | 2.1 / 1.7m/s ² | 3.2kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 215iHD45 Unit Only | 970 53 65-01 | | |
| 215iHD45 Kit 1 | 970 53 65-02 | | |
| 215iHD45 Kit 2 | 970 53 61-01 | | |



BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Up to 600 charges
- 3 LED charge indicator Active cooling
- Battery management system Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 40-B70 2.0Ah | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| 40-B140 4.0Ah | 970 45 72-01 | | |
| BLi30 7.5Ah | 967 93 77-01 | | |

CHARGERS



Efficient charges for domestic batteries. QC250 offers fast charging with active cooling to prolong life of battery.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| C80 - 80W | 970 48 78-02 | | |
| QC250 - 250W | 967 97 01-02 | | |
| QC330 - 330W | 970 52 22-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39

PART-TIME USE



Products designed for more demanding domestic use, such as large gardens and estate maintenance. High performance motors deliver enough power to get the job done, whilst features such as intuitive keypad and cruise control make operation easy and enjoyable.

Ideal for applications including:

- Demanding domestic use
- Medium to large areas

340i





Lightweight and efficient all-round battery saw ideal for cutting smaller diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

- LED keypad with savE™
- Maximum performance with BLi30Slim body
- Low noise
- 40cm³ petrol performance Tool-less tensioner

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 3.2 / 3.2m/s ² | 2.8kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 35cm / 14" 967 86 42-14 Unit + BLi30 & QC250 (recommended)

315iC





Powerful curved shaft loop handle battery trimmer for demanding domestic use.

- 36V Li-ion
- Keypad with savE™
- Brushed motor
- T25B Tap'n'Go head

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushed motor | 1.9 / 1.6m/s ² | 3.1kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 315iC Unit only | 967 91 59-13 | | |
| I Init + $40-080 + 40-1$ | R140 (recommended) | | |

325iLK





High performance battery combi machine designed for part-time use. Includes TA850 trimmer attachment.

- Brushless motor
- 3 performance modes
- Multi-use
- 13 attachments available
- Power unit only
- 25cm² petrol performance

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.6 / 1.0m/s ² | 3.8kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 325iLK | 967 85 01-01 | | |
| I-Handle Kit | 537 04 850-01 | | |



325iB



Lightweight easy to use battery blower designed for part-time use. Ideal for noise sensitive areas and use in covered spaces.

- 36V Li-ion
- Auto Off function
- Brushless motor
- · Digital user interface
- Cruise control & Boost

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels | Weight |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | TBC | 2.4kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 325iB Unit only | 967 99 10-01 | | |

340iBT





Lightweight easy to use backpack battery blower designed for part-time use. Ideal for noise sensitive areas and use in covered spaces.

- 13.7m³/min, 52m/s
- In-line air outlet
- Brushless motor
- · Intuitive LED keypad
- 2 battery slots

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels | Weight |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 0.1m/s^2 | 6.3kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 340iBT Unit only | 967 79 62-02 | | |

Unit + BLi30 & QC250 (recommended)

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Up to 600 charges
- 3 LED charge indicator
- Active cooling
- Battery management system
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 40-B70 2.0Ah | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| 40-B140 4.0Ah | 970 45 72-01 | | |
| BLi30 7.5Ah | 967 93 77-01 | | |

CHARGERS



Efficient charges for domestic batteries. QC250 offers fast charging with active cooling to prolong life of battery.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| C80 - 80W | 970 48 78-02 | | |
| QC250 - 250W | 967 97 01-02 | | |
| QC330 - 330W | 970 52 22-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 - 39

Locate your nearest dealer

Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Husqvarna protective glasses. Page 288



PART-TIME USE



Products designed for more demanding domestic use on medium and larger areas. The battery lawn mowers feature lightweight and durable composite decks with optimised design for easy manoeuvrability and excellent collection performance. A choice of push, or variable speed self drive and both models feature adjustable height handles to suit the needs of any user.

Ideal for applications including:

- . Demanding domestic use
- Medium to large areas

LC 353iVX



High capacity battery-powered lawn mower with digital speed control and brushless motors. Dual BLi integrated battery slots with automatic switch over.

- Collect / BioClip® / rear eject
- Keypad with SavE™
- 60 litre collector
- · Composite deck
- · Adjustable, folding handles
- Husqvarna Connect

LC 247i









Battery-powered push lawn mower for medium sized lawns. Dual BLi integrated battery slots with automatic switch over and brushless motor.

- Collect / BioClip® / rear eject
- Keypad with savE™
- 55 litre canvas collector
- Composite deck
- Adjustable, folding handles

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 47cm | 20 - 75mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| LC 247i Unit only | 970 54 20-01 | | |





Intuitive keypad with SavE™ and status indicators. Control the ground speed of the mower at the push of a button to suit your walking speed.



Dual BLi integrated battery slots with automatic switch over for maximum convenience and run time.

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 53cm | 20 - 75mm | Variable speed |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP Ex VAT | RRP Inc VAT |

LC 353iVX Unit only 967 86 20-01 Unit + BLi30 and QC250 (recommended)

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Up to 600 charges
- 3 LED charge indicator
- Active cooling
- Battery management system
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 40-B70 2.0Ah | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| 40-B140 4.0Ah | 970 45 72-01 | | |
| BLi30 7.5Ah | 967 93 77-01 | | |

LC 347iVX







Battery-powered lawn mower with digital speed control and brushless motors. Dual BLi integrated battery slots with automatic switch over and Husqvarna Connect.

- Collect / BioClip® / rear eject
- Composite deck
- Keypad with savE™
- · Adjustable, folding handles
- 55 litre canvas collector

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 47cm | 20 - 75mm | Variable speed |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

LC 347iVX Unit Only 967 86 23-01

CHARGERS



Efficient charges for domestic batteries. QC250 offers fast charging with active cooling to prolong life of battery.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| C80 - 80W | 970 48 78-02 | | |
| QC250 - 250W | 967 97 01-02 | | |
| QC330 - 330W | 970 52 22-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 - 39

Cocate your nearest dealer

Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED?

The Husqvarna Automower® range. Page 146



FULL-TIME USE



High performance battery chainsaws, pole saws and power cutters designed for professional use. The products feature compact high torque motors giving constant levels of torque no matter what the cutting speed. All models offer petrol performance with lower noise, running costs and no direct emissions.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Arboriculture**
- **Forestry**
- Landscape maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Noise sensitive areas
- Building and light construction (535 / 540i XP® / K 535i)
- Hard landscaping (K 535i)

T540i XP®



High performance battery powered arborist chainsaw offering high chainspeed. Low noise level and weatherproof (IPX4) make it ideal in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G Chain
- · Low noise
- Secondary eyelet
- LED keypad with savE™
- 40cm³ petrol performance
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

535i XP®



Professional battery powered chainsaw offering petrol performance with maximum ease of of use. Low noise, ideal for use in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- Low noise
- Captive bar nut
- Keypad with savE[™]
- 20m/s chain speed
- · Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.5 / 2.8m/s ² | 2.6kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 35cm / 14" 967 89 38-14 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

540i XP®



High performance professional battery powered chainsaw with high chain speed and maximum ease of of use. Low noise, ideal for use in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- Low noise
- 40cm³ petrol performance
- LED keypad with savE[™]
- · Slim body
- · Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $3.6 / 3.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit only - 35cm / 14" | 967 86 40-14 | | |
| Unit only - 40cm / 16" | 967 86 40-16 | | |

Li-ion 36V



Secondary eyelet allows quick connection to a tool carrier on the climbing harness improving climbing efficiency.



Intuitive keypad with easily accessible ON / OFF button which makes stopping and starting between cuts safe and effortless.

| Voltage | Motor Type | Vibration Levels F/R | Weight | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.1 / 3.4m/s ² | 2.5kg (excl. battery) | |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP Ex VAT | RRP Inc VAT | |
| Unit only 30cm / 12" | 967 86 37-12 | | | |
| Unit only - 35cm / 14" | 967 86 37-14 | | | |
| Unit 12" + BLi200X and QC330 (recommended) | | | | |

T535i XP®



Li-ion 36V





Battery powered arborist chainsaw offering petrol equivalent chainspeed. Low noise level and weatherproof (IPX4) make it ideal in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- Low noise
- 20m/s chain speed
- Keypad with savE™
- · Secondary eyelet
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.0 / 2.4m/s ² | 2.4kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit Only - 30cm / 12" 967 89 39-12 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for professional use. Maximum capacity for longer run times. Choose BLi backpack batteries for maximum run time.

- Ideal for 500 series
- All weather use
- 4 LED charge indicator
- Battery management system
- Up to 1500 charges
- Active cooling
- Integrated & backpack options
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| BLi100 2.6Ah | 967 09 18-01 | | |
| BLi200 5.2Ah | 967 09 19-01 | | |
| BLi200X 5.2Ah | 970 44 89-01 | | |
| BLi300 9.4Ah | 967 07 19-01 | | |
| BLi950X 31.1Ah B/pack | 967 09 32-01 | | |

CHARGERS



Chargers designed for professional use. QC500 is optimised for BLi300 and backpack batteries.

- 100 240V
- LED status indicator
- · Active cooling

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| QC330 - 330W | 967 09 14-02 | | |
| QC500 - 500W | 967 09 15-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39

K 535i





Battery power cutter designed for landscapers, pavers and roofers. Centred blade provides improved control compared to conventional power cutters. Weatherproof (IPX4)

- 230mm / 9" blade diameter
- Electric retarder

Tacti S35 230mm

- Integrated dust suppression
- Cutting depth 76mm / 3"
- Keypad with savE™
- Centred blade

| iiitogratoa aast sa | pproceion | Controd blade | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.1 / 2.5m/s ² | 3.5kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit only - 23cm / 9" dia. | 967 79 59-01 | | |

579 82 04-80

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Extreme PPE for professional performance. Pages 278 - 279



FULL-TIME USE



High performance battery grass trimmers, brushcutters and clearing saw designed for professional use. The products feature compact high torque motors giving constant levels of torque no matter what the cutting speed. This makes them ideal for a range of applications.

All models offer petrol performance with lower noise, running costs and no direct emissions.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Noise sensitive areas

535iRXT



High-performance battery bull horn brushcutter designed for professional use in medium applications. 35cm³ petrol equivalent performance.

- Fleet Services[™] ready
- ErgoFeed[™] auto line feed
- 45cm cutting swath
- Low Vib®

- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Balance XB™ Harness







Professional use battery loop handle trimmer with 2-way rotation trimmer head.

- Brushless motor
- Two way head rotation
- Blade capable
- Keypad with savE[™]
- T25B Tap'n'Go head
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.2 / 0.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.0kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 520iLX Unit only | 967 91 61-13 | | |
| Unit + BLi200 & Q330 (recommended) | | | |
| J-Handle Kit | 587 37 50-01 | | |

587 37 50-01



Professional use battery bullhorn trimmer with 2-way rotation trimmer head. Supplied with grass blade.

- Brushless motor
- Two way head rotation
- T25B head & grass blade
- Keypad with savE™
- Balance 35B harness
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.2 / 0.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.8kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 520iRX Unit only | 967 91 62-03 | | |
| Unit + BLi200 & QC3 | 330 (recommended) | | |



Intuitive key pad is equipped with power button, LED battery status indicator as well as 3 speed mode for the E-TORQ™ motor. ErgoFeed™ button is positioned close to the thumb for convenience.



ErgoFeed™ function feeds trimmer line with a simple push of a button. Reducing risk of unintentional feed, minimising trimmer line consumption. Trimmer head is designed with minimum moving parts for robust and durability.

| Voltage | Motor Type | Vibration Levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.2 / 1.4m/s ² | 4.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP Ex VAT | RRP Inc VAT |

535iRXT Unit only 967 85 06-07 Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for professional use. Maximum capacity for longer run times. Choose BLi backpack batteries for maximum run time.

- Ideal for 500 series
- Up to 1500 charges
- · All weather use
- · Active cooling
- · 4 LED charge indicator
- Integrated & backpack options
- Battery management system
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| BLi100 2.6Ah | 967 09 18-01 | | |
| BLi200 5.2Ah | 967 09 19-01 | | |
| BLi200X 5.2Ah | 970 44 89-01 | | |
| BLi300 9.4Ah | 967 07 19-01 | | |
| BLi950X 31.1Ah B/pack | 967 09 32-01 | | |

535iRX



High-performance battery bull horn brushcutter designed for professional use in medium applications. 35cm³ petrol equivalent performance.

- Low Vib®
- Intuitive keypad
- Balance 55 harness
- · Weatherproof (IPX4)

| • 45cm | cutting swatn |
|--------|---------------|
| | |

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.3 / 1.4 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| E3EiDV Unit only | 067.85.06.05 | | |

535iRX Unit only 967 85 06-05 Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)

CHARGERS



Chargers designed for professional use. QC500 is optimised for BLi300 and backpack batteries.

- 100 240V
- · LED status indicator
- · Active cooling

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| QC330 - 330W | 967 09 14-02 | | |
| QC500 - 500W | 967 09 15-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39



High-performance battery clearing saw designed for lighter forestry clearing applications. 35cm³ petrol equivalent performance.

- Fleet Services[™] ready
- Intuitive keypad
- Saw & grass blades
- Balance 55 harness
- · 45cm cutting swath
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.4 / 1.7m/s ² | 4.5kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

967 85 05-04 535iFR Unit only Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)

HUSOVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing. Page 280



FULL-TIME USE



High performance battery hedge trimmers and pole saws designed for professional use. The products feature compact high torque motors giving constant levels of torque no matter what the cutting speed. This makes them ideal for a range of applications.

All models offer petrol performance with lower noise, running costs and no direct emissions.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Noise sensitive areas

520iHD60





Very quiet but highly efficient professional battery hedge trimmer with excellent ergonomics. Weatherproof (IPX4) with low noise and vibrations.

- High torque motor
- Adjustable rear handle
- 4000 cuts/min blade speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Dual sided blade
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| | Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 36V Li-ion | High torque motor | 1.6 / 2.5m/s ² | 3.8kg (excl. battery) |
| | Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| | Unit Only - 60cm | 967 91 56-02 | | |
| Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended) | | | | |

520iHD70





Very quiet but highly efficient professional battery hedge trimmer with excellent ergonomics. Weatherproof (IPX4) with low noise and vibrations.

- · High torque motor
- · Adjustable rear handle
- 4000 cuts/min blade speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Dual sided blade
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | High torque motor | $2.3 / 3.5 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit Only - 70cm | 967 91 57-02 | | |
| Unit + BLi200 & QC3 | 330 (recommended) | | |

520iHE3





Highly efficient professional battery pole hedge trimmer with 3.5m reach, features adjustable cutter bar. Weatherproof (IPX4) with low noise and vibrations.

- Brushless motor
- Remote cutter adjustment
- 4000 cuts/min blade speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Transport position
- Head adjustment 120°

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $3.5 / 2.5 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.1kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 55cm 967 91 58-11 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)



520iHT4

Telescopic professional battery pole hedge trimmer with 4.5m reach, features adjustable cutter bar. Weatherproof (IPX4) with low noise and vibrations.

- · Brushless motor
- Extended legnth 3.5 m
- 4000 cuts/min blade speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Transport position

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $2.0 / 1.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.3kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit only - 55cm | 967 97 12-01 | | |

Unit only - 55cm Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

- Head adjustment 120°

| ре | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| hless | 2.0 / 1.7m/s ² | 5.3kg (excl. battery) |
| NC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| | | |







Robust fixed length battery pole saw designed for professional use. Lightweight and well balanced with petrol equivalent performance. Weatherproof (IPX4).

- 20m/s chain speed
- Fixed length
- Low noise
- Keypad with savE[™]
- 250cm length
- · Slimline cutting head

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.0 / 0.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.4kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 25cm / 10" 967 88 47-10 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for professional use. Maximum capacity for longer run times. Choose BLi backpack batteries for maximum run time.

- · Ideal for 500 series
- · All weather use
- 4 LED charge indicator
- Battery management system
- Up to 1500 charges
- Active cooling
- Integrated & backpack options
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| BLi100 2.6Ah | 967 09 18-01 | | |
| BLi200 5.2Ah | 967 09 19-01 | | |
| BLi200X 5.2Ah | 970 44 89-01 | | |
| BLi300 9.4Ah | 967 07 19-01 | | |
| BLi950X 31.1Ah B/pack | 967 09 32-01 | | |

CHARGERS



Chargers designed for professional use. QC500 is optimised for BLi300 and backpack batteries.

- 100 240V
- · LED status indicator
- · Active cooling

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| QC330 - 330W | 967 09 14-02 | | |
| QC500 - 500W | 967 09 15-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39

530iPT5





Robust telescopic pole saw designed for professional use. Lightweight and well balanced with petrol equivalent performance. Weatherproof (IPX4).

- 20m/s chain speed
- Telescopic
- · Low noise
- Keypad with savE™
- 293 400cm length
- · Slimline cutting head

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.0 / 1.2m/s ² | 5.0kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 25cm / 10" 967 88 48-10 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

HUSOVARNA RECOMMEND Husqvarna protective glasses. Page 288

FULL-TIME USE

High performance battery handheld blowers designed for full-time professional use. With unique fan design and brushless motors, the products produce petrol equivalent performance and powerful airflow. The blowers are ideal for use in noise sensitive or enclosed spaces.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Inner city cleaning
- Noise sensitive areas
- · Indoor and enclosed spaces



A powerful and low weight handheld battery blower designed for professional use. Weatherproof (IPX4) and low noise, ideal for use in noise sensitive areas.

- · Brushless motor
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- · Cruise control & Boost

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels | Weight |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 0.5m/s ² | 2.4kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 525iB Mark II Unit | 967 91 55-03 | | |

Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)



High performance ultra low noise battery blower designed for professional use. Backpack battery only and weatherproof (IPX4) for maximum performance.

- 14.1m³/min, 56.2m/s
- Brushless motor
- Cruise control & Boost
- 77.6dB(A) noise level
- Keypad with savE™
- · Backpack battery use only

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels | Weight |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 0.4m/s^2 | 2.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 530iBX Unit only | 967 94 14-02 | | |

Unit + BLi950X & QC500 (recommended)

550iBTX Li-ion 36V

Powerful and ergonomic backpack battery blower for professional use. Extremely low noise and vibration levels and weatherproof (IPX4) giving maximum flexibility and productivity.

- 12.8m³/min,546m/s
- Brushless motor
- Cruise control & Boost
- 76.6dB(A) noise level
- Keypad with savE[™]
- Backpack battery use only

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels | Weight |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 0.1m/s ² | 6.3kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| CCO:DTV II-:41. | 007 00 11 00 | | |

550iBTX Unit only 967 68 11-02 Unit + BLi950X & QC500 (recommended)



BALANCE 35



Ergonomically designed harness that distributes the load optimally between your shoulders, chest and back. Designed for use with smaller brushcutters.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 537 27 57-02 | | |

BATTERIES



Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for professional use. Maximum capacity for longer run times. Choose BLi backpack batteries for maximum run time.

- Ideal for 500 series
- Up to 1500 charges
- All weather use
- · Active cooling
- 4 LED charge indicator
- Integrated & backpack options
- Battery management system
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| BLi100 2.6Ah | 967 09 18-01 | | |
| BLi200 5.2Ah | 967 09 19-01 | | |
| BLi200X 5.2Ah | 970 44 89-01 | | |
| BLi300 9.4Ah | 967 07 19-01 | | |
| BLi950X 31.1Ah B/pack | 967 09 32-01 | | |



Chargers designed for professional use. QC500 is optimised for BLi300 and backpack batteries.

- 100 240V
- · LED status indicator
- · Active cooling

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| QC330 - 330W | 967 09 14-02 | | |
| QC500 - 500W | 967 09 15-02 | | |

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 – 39

SHARE your stories and photos on your Facebook, Instagram and Twitter by tagging us.



HusqvarnaUK



UK_Husqvarna



HusqvarnaUK

PART-TIME / FULL-TIME USE



Collection and mulch battery lawn mowers designed for fulltime professional use on medium and larger areas in the most demanding conditions. Featuring commercial grade components and a range of commercial batteries that deliver outstanding performance, durability and reliability no matter what the application. The machines are simple to use and very easy to maintain.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Municipalities**
- Landscape and grounds maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Noise sensitive areas
- Sports turf

LC 551iV



High performance fully professional self-propelled battery lawn mower designed for full-time use. High performance cast aluminium deck giving excellent collection performance. Digital variable speed control, user interface and Fleet Services[™] compatible.

- Collect / rear eject
- Adjustable, folding handles
- Integrated x2 or backpack battery Vibration level 0.3m/s²
- 65 litre collector
- Cast aluminium deck / wheels
- · Central height adjustment
- Weather proof (IPX4)

LB 442i









Compact battery mulch mower designed for semi-professional use, ideal in complex smaller areas. Features user interface with PowerBoost and savE™modes. Fleet Services™ compatible.

- BioClip® (mulch)
- · Adjustable handle
- 2 integrated battery slots
- Cast aluminium deck
- Central height adjustment
- Vibration level 0.3m/s²

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 42cm | 34 - 55mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| LB 442i Unit only | 970 48 23-01 | | |
| Unit + BLi300 & OCF | 500 (recommended) | | |

LB 448i









Battery mulch mower designed for semi-professional use, ideal in complex areas. Features user interface with PowerBoost and savE™modes. Fleet Services[™] compatible.

- BioClip® (mulch)
- · Adjustable handle
- 2 integrated battery slots
- · Cast aluminium deck
- · Central height adjustment
- Vibration level 0.3m/s²

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 48cm | 30 - 60mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| | | | |

970 48 24-01 LB 448i Unit only Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)



Intuitive keypad with SavE[™] and status indicators. Control the ground speed of the mower at the push of a button to suit your walking speed.



Dual BLi integrated battery slots with automatic switch over for maximum convenience and run time. Backpack battery capable with BLi carrier accessory.

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 51cm | 26 - 74mm | Variable speed |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP Ex VAT | RRP Inc VAT |
| LC 551iV Unit only | 967 97 72-01 | | |

Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)

BATTERIES





Powerful 36V Li-ion batteries designed for professional use. Maximum capacity for longer run times. Choose BLi backpack batteries for maximum run time.

- Ideal for 500 series
- Up to 1500 charges
- · All weather use

CHARGERS

- · Active cooling
- 4 LED charge indicator
- Integrated & backpack options
- Battery management system
- Continuous use (charge / re-charge)

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| BLi100 2.6Ah | 967 09 18-01 | | |
| BLi200 5.2Ah | 967 09 19-01 | | |
| BLi200X 5.2Ah | 970 44 89-01 | | |
| BLi300 9.4Ah | 967 07 19-01 | | |
| BLi950X 31.1Ah Battery | 579 82 22-01 | | |

LB 548i







- Services[™] compatible. • BioClip® (mulch)
- · Adjustable handle
- · Central height adjustment
- Integrated x2 or backpack battery Vibration level 0.3m/s²

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 48cm | 30 - 60mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| ID E 40:11:1 | 007.07.70.01 | | |

LB 548i Unit only 967 97 73-01 Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended) • Cast aluminium deck / wheels

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 48cm | 30 - 60mm | Push |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| LR 5/18 i Unit only | 967 97 73 ₋ 01 | | |

• 100 - 240V · Active cooling

and backpack batteries.

| LFD status indicator | |
|----------------------|--|

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| QC330 - 330W | 967 09 14-02 | | |
| QC500 - 500W | 967 09 15-02 | | |

Chargers designed for professional use. QC500 is optimised for BLi300

For the full range of battery accessories please see pages 36 - 39

LB 553iV

High performance fully professional self-propelled battery lawn mower designed for full-time use. Robust aluminium deck ideal for mid to large areas.

- BioClip®
- Cast aluminium deck
- Adjustable handle
- Integrated or backpack battery
- Mulching blade
- Vibration level 1.3m/s²

| Voltage | Cutting Width | Cutting Height | Drive |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 53cm | 28 - 65mm | Variable speed |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 281/0 | 070 52 57 01 | | |

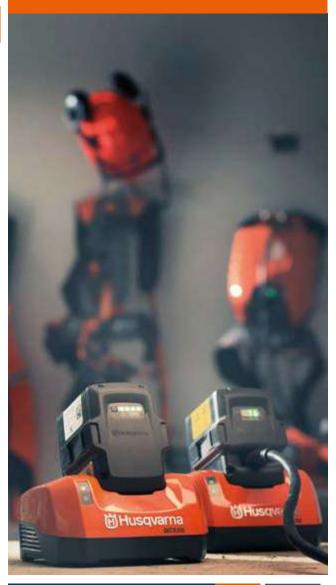
DID YOU KNOW?

The BLi carrier attachment allows the BLi backpack batteries to power the mowers for extended runtime.



RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT Model Order PNC BLi Backpack Carrier 597 84 87-01

ACCESSORIES



40-B70 / 40-B140 BATTERIES NEW Liston 36V

Powerful integrated battery





- Ideal for 100 300 series
- · 4 LED charge indicator
- · Active cooling
- use. High capacity for longer run times.

designed for demanding domestic

- Battery management system
- Up to 600 charges
- · Continuous use

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 2.0Ah | 72Wh | 0.8kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 40-B70 | 970 45 71-01 | | |
| Туре | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
| 36V Li-ion | 4.0Ah | 144Wh | 1.3kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 40-B140 | 970 45 72-01 | | |

BLi30 BATTERY





- Ideal for 100 300 series
- Battery management system
- · Active cooling
- 4 LED charge indicator

Powerful integrated battery designed for demanding domestic use. High capacity for longer run times, ideal for lawn mowers, blowers and chainsaws.

- Up to 600 charges
- Continuous use

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 7.5Ah | 270Wh | 1.9kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| BLi30 | 967 93 77-01 | | |

BLi100 BATTERY





Powerful integrated batteries designed for professional use. High power to weight ratio with maximum capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 500 series
- 4 LED charge indicator
- Up to 1500 charges
- Continuous use
- All weather use
- Battery management system
- · Active cooling

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 2.6Ah | 94Wh | 0.9kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| RLi100 | 967 NG 18-N1 | | |

BLi200 BATTERY





Powerful integrated batteries designed for professional use. High power to weight ratio with maximum capacity for longer run times.

- Ideal for 500 series
- 4 LED charge indicator
- Up to 1500 charges
- Continuous use
- · All weather use
- · Battery management system
- · Active cooling

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 5.2Ah | 187Wh | 1.3kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| BLi200 | 967 09 19-01 | | |



BLi200X BATTERY







• For use with T540 / 540i XP®

• 4 LED charge indicator

• Up to 1500 charges

• Continuous use

Powerful integrated battery designed specifically for use with the 540 / T540i XP® chainsaws. High power to weight ratio with maximum capacity for longer run times.

- · All weather use
- Battery management system
- Active cooling

| | _ | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----|------|
| • | Ratte | ≥rv r | nar | เลตย |

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 5.2Ah | 187Wh | 1.3kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| BLi200X | 970 44 89-01 | | |

BLi300 BATTERY





• Up to 1500 charges

• Continuous use

Our largest capacity integrated battery designed for intensive professional use. Market leading capacity, ideal for high energy use applications.

- All weather use
- Battery management system
- · Active cooling

| Ideal for 500 series | All weather u |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 4 LED charge indicator | Battery mana |

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 9.4Ah | 338Wh | 1.8kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| BLi300 | 967 07 19-01 | | |





BLi950X BACKPACK BATTERY

intensive professional use. Ideal for high energy use applications allowing up to a full days use on a single charge.

- Ideal for 500 series
- Percentage charge indicator
- Up to 1500 charges
- Continuous use
- IPX4 rated All weather use

Large capacity high performance backpack battery designed for

- Battery management system · Active cooling
- Adjustable harness with cable routing

| Type | Capacity | Energy | Weight |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 31.1Ah | 1120Wh | 6.9kg excl. harness |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| BLi950X | 967 09 32-01 | | |
| BLi950X - Battery only | 579 82 22-01 | | |

COMFORTABLE BATTERY SYSTEM BELT

Husqvarna Flexi battery belt allows you to carry your spare Husqvarna BLi batteries and accessories on your hips for added comfort during long, efficient workdays. By connecting your product to a battery in the belt, you can also reduce the carrying weight. Durable and comfortable design for tough work.





Water-resistant material

Possible to add braces, available as option.

5 fixing points for batteries and application specific tools



Universal carrying system for accessories

BATTERY BELT FLEXI - CONNECTOR KIT



Enables backpack battery only products to be powered using a BLi integrated battery whilst allowing additional batteries and accessories to be carried.

- 5 fixing points
- 1 BLi carrier included
- Accessory bag included
- Carry up to 3 BLi batteries
- 1 BLi carrier with connector included
- Connector for 536LiBX / 540iBX only

ModelOrder PNCRRP ex VATRRP inc VATFlexi connector kit590 77 67-03

BATTERY BELT FLEXI - ADAPTER KIT



Enables Husqvarna BLi integrated batteries to be connected to the product from the belt instead of in the product, reducing overall product weight.

- 5 fixing points
- 1BLi carrier included
- · Accessory bag included
- Carry up to 3 BLi batteries
- 1 BLi carrier with adapter included

ModelOrder PNCRRP ex VATRRP inc VATFlexi adapter kit590 77 67-02

BACKPACK ADAPTOR



Enables battery belt flexi - connector kit to be used with complete battery series handheld range (excludes 536LiBX / 540iBX).

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Adaptor kit | 582 78 05-01 | | |

BLI CARRIER



BLi battery carrier for carrying additional batteries, clips on to flexi battery belts. Maximum 3 BLi carriers per belt.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|
| BLi Carrier | 590 77 72-01 | | | |

ACCESSORY BAG



Universal carrying system for accessories or refreshments.

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Accessory bag | 596 25 29-01 | | |

QC80F CHARGER



Field charger for charging from 12 V car/truck outlet during transport.

Charge indicator LED

Voltage 12V

Charging power Order PNC 80W 967 62 83-01

RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT

QC250 CHARGER



Quick charger designed for occasional and part-time use. Features active cooling to prolong the life of the battery.

Charge indicator LED

• Mains voltage 100 - 240V

Active cooling

 Charging power
 Order PNC
 RRP ex VAT
 RRP inc VAT

 250W
 967 97 01-02

QC500 CHARGER



High speed charger designed for efficient charging of high capacity batteries. Ideal for intensive proffessional applications.

- Recommended use BLi300 950X Mains voltage 100 240V
- Charge indicator LED
- Active cooling

 Charging power
 Order PNC

 500W
 970 44 95-02

RRP ex VAT

RRP inc VAT

BACKPACK BATTERY HIP PAD



Fastens to the BLi backpack battery harness removing the need for two harnesses. Ideal with bullhorn brushcutter and blowers. Fits BLi520X - $950\mbox{X}$

| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Hin nad | 587 83 40-01 | | |

40-C80 CHARGER

NEW



Standard charger designed for domestic use.

• Charge indicator LED

• Mains voltage 100 - 240V

Charging power 80W

Order PNC 970 48 78-02 RRP ex VAT

RRP inc VAT

QC330 CHARGER



Quick charger designed for professional use.

Charge indicator LED
 Charging power

330W

• Mains voltage 100 - 240V

Active cooling

Order PNC 970 52 22-02 RRP ex VAT

RRP inc VAT

V1600F VOLTAGE CONVERTOR



Enables quick charging in the field by converting 12V DC from any lead-acid battery to 220V AC.

All QC Chargers

Voltage 12V

Charging power

Order PNC 967 62 85-02 RRP ex VAT

RRP inc VAT

0

Locate your nearest dealer Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



| BATTERY CHAINSAWS | 120i | 340i | 535i XP® | T535i XP® | 540i XP® | T540i XP® | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | |
| Voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | |
| Motor type | BLDC (brushless) | |
| Chain speed max power m/s | 11.5 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 24 | |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A) | 97 | 88 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 92 | |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) | 101 | 101 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 103 | |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ^{2*} | 3.8/3.8 | 3.2 / 3.2 | 2.5 / 2.8 | 2.0/2.4 | 3.6 / 3.7 | 2.1 / 3.4 | |
| Chain pitch, inch | 3/8 | 3/8 | 0.325 / 1/4 | 0.325 / 1/4 | 0.325 | 0.325 | |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch | 30/12 | 30-40/12-16 | 25-35/10-14 | 25-35/10-14 | 30-35 / 12-14 | 30-35 / 12-14 | |
| Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.5 | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Belt eye let | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | • | |
| Flip up tank cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Inertia chain brake | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Intuitive key pad | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Retained bar nuts | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | |
| savE™ | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Tool-less chain tensioning | • | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

^{● =} Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s². Declared vibration data from measurements when the machine is fitted with a bar length and recommended chain type. If the machine is fitted with a different bar length, the vibration level may vary by max ± 1.5 m/s².

| BATTERY POLE SAWS | 120iTK4-P | 530iP4 | 530iPT5 |
|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Battery type | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon |
| Voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Motor type | PMDC (2 brushed) | | BLDC (brushless) |
| Chain speed max power m/s | 10 | 20 | 20 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A) | 80.6 | 88 | 83 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) | 93 | 98 | 98 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ^{2*} | 2.3/2.2 | 1.0/0.9 | 1.0 / 1.2 |
| Chain pitch, inch | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1/4 |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch | 25/10 | 25-30/10-12 | 25-30/10-12 |
| Length, extended, with cutting equipment, cm | 285 | 250 | 400 |
| Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg | 3.5 | 3.4 | 5.0 |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Flip up tank cap | _ | • | • |
| Harness eyelet | • | • | • |
| Intuitive key pad | • | • | • |
| Rear impact guard | _ | • | • |
| Retained bar nuts | _ | _ | _ |
| savE™ | • | • | • |
| Telescopic tube | • | _ | • |
| HARNESS | | | |
| Single harness | • | • | • |
| Flexible harness for backpack battery | _ | _ | _ |

 $lack \bullet$ = Available $\lack \bullet$ = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s². Declared vibration data from measurements when the machine is fitted with a bar length and recommended chain type. If the machine is fitted with a different bar length, the vibration level may vary by max \pm 1.5 m/s².

| BATTERY POWER CUTTER | K 535i |
|--|----------------|
| | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | |
| Battery type | Li-ion |
| Battery voltage, V | 36 |
| Motor type | BLDC Brushless |
| Blade, mm | 230 |
| Cutting depth, mm | 76 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A) | 98.5 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) | 109.5 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) handle, m/s2* 0 | 2.1/2.5 |
| Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg | 3.5 |
| FEATURES | |
| savF™ | • |
| Electric retarder | • |
| Safety loop | • |



| BATTERY TRIMMERS | 110iL | 215iL | 315iC | 325iLK | 520iLX | 520iRX | 535iRX | 535iRXT | 535iFR |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion |
| Voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Motor type | PMDC (brushed) | BLDC (brushless) | PMDC (4-brush) | BLDC (brushless) | BLDC (brushless |
| Tube diameter, mm | 80 | _ | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Cutting diameter, cm | 30 | 31 | 33 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A) | 73.4 | < 85 | 76 | 82 | 76 | 76 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) | 92 | _ | 93 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left/right handle, m/s²* | 1.36/1.05 | - | 1.9 / 1.3 | 2.6 / 1.0 | _ | 1.2/0.7 | 1.3 / 1.4 | 1.2 / 1.4 | 1.4 / 1.7 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s²* | 1.36/1.05 | _ | 1.9 / 1.3 | _ | 1.2/0.7 | - | _ | - | - |
| Weight (excl. battery), kg | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | | |
| High handlebar | _ | | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • | • |
| Anti-vibration | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | |
| Intuitive key pad | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| savE™ | _ | • | • | _ | • | • | _ | | |
| Tap-n-Go trimmer head | _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | _ | • |
| ErgoFeed™ trimmer head | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ |
| Two way rotation | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | - | _ | _ |
| 3-speed mode | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | • | • | • |
| Click on attachments | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| HARNESS | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance 35B | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | _ |
| Balance 55 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | • |
| Balance XB™ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ |
| CUTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊘ ▲ • | •/-/- | •/-/- | •/-/- | •/-/- | ●/(●)/- | •/•/- | •/•/- | •/•/- | ●/●/● |

• = Available (•) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

| BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMERS | 215iHD45 | 120iTK4-H | 520iHD60 | 520iHD70 | 520iHE3 | 520iHT4 |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-ion | Li-ion |
| Voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Motor type | BLDC (brushless) | PMDC (2 brushed) | PMDC (4-brush) | PMDC (4-brush) | BLDC (brushless) | BLDC (brushless) |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear dB(A) | 79 | 81.3 | 78 | 78 | 84 | 80 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA), dB(A) | 90 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 94 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ^{2*} | 1.5/1.5 | 1.223 / 0.816 | 1.6/2.5 | 2.3/3.5 | 3.5/2.5 | 2.0 / 1.7 |
| Length cutting equipment, cm | 45 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 55 | 55 |
| Length, extended, with cutting equipment, cm | _ | 287 | 117 | 127 | 226 | 350 |
| Teeth opening, mm | 33 | 20 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Cutting speed cuts/min | 3000 | 2800 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Weight (excl. battery), kg | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 |
| FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Adjustable rear handle | _ | _ | • | • | _ | _ |
| Intuitive key pad | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| savE™ | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Telescopic | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | • |

^{• =} Available (•) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

1 A MINIMUM OF MAINTENANCE FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Husqvarna battery-powered products need virtually no mechanical maintenance, however, sharp cutting equipment is always recommended and the electronics and software should be checked regularly to ensure problem-free operation. Let your battery product be serviced by qualified Husqvarna technicians using only Genuine Husqvarna or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



| BATTERY BLOWERS | 120iB | 325iB | 340iBT | 525iB MARK II | 530iBX | 550iBTX |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon |
| Voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Motor type | BLDC (brushless) | BLDC (brushless) |
| Titled Blow Force | 10 | 11 | 17 | TBC | 16 | 21 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A) | 83 | 81 | 79 | TBC | 77.6 | 76.6 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA), dB(A) | 97 | TBC | 97 | TBC | 91 | 94 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) handle, m/s ^{2*} | 0.7 | TBC | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Blow force boost, (N) | 10 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 21 |
| Air volume boost, m³/min | _ | TBC | 17 | TBC | 14.1 | 15.6 |
| Air flow in pipe, m³/min | 10.3 | TBC | 13.7 | TBC | 12.4 | 12.8 |
| Air speed boost, m/s | _ | TBC | 61 | TBC | 56.2 | 66 |
| Air speed, m/s | 46 | TBC | 52 | TBC | 49.6 | 54 |
| Weight (excl. battery), kg | 2.0 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Backpack battery | _ | • | • | • | • | • |
| Belt hook | _ | (●) | _ | • | • | _ |
| Boost effect | _ | • | • | • | • | • |
| Cruise control | _ | • | • | • | • | • |
| Different tube lengths | - | (●) | (●) | (●) | (●) | (●) |
| Internal battery | • | • | • | • | (●) Battery Belt Only | - |
| Intuitive key pad | • | • | • | • | • | • |

• = Available (•) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

| BATTERIES | 40-B70 | 40-B140 | BLi30 | BLi100 | BLi200 | BLi200X | BLi300 | BLi950X |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon | Li-lon |
| Battery voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Capacity, Ah | 2.0 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 31.1 |
| Energy, Wh | 75.6 | 146 | 270 | 94 | 187 | 187 | 338 | 1120 |
| Weight, integrated, kg | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | _ |
| Weight, backpack excl. harness, kg | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 6.9 |
| Weight, backpack incl. harness, kg | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8.3 |
| State of charge indication | 3-Led | 3-Led | 3-Led | 4-Led | 4-Led | 4-Led | 4-Led | 5-Led |
| Charging cycles (up to) | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 |

| CHARGERS | QC80F | 40-C80 | QC250 | QC330 | QC500 |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | |
| Weight, kg | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Charging power, W | 80 | 80 | 250 | 330 | 500 |
| Mains voltage, V | 12 | 100 - 240 | 100 - 240 | 100-240 | 100-240 |

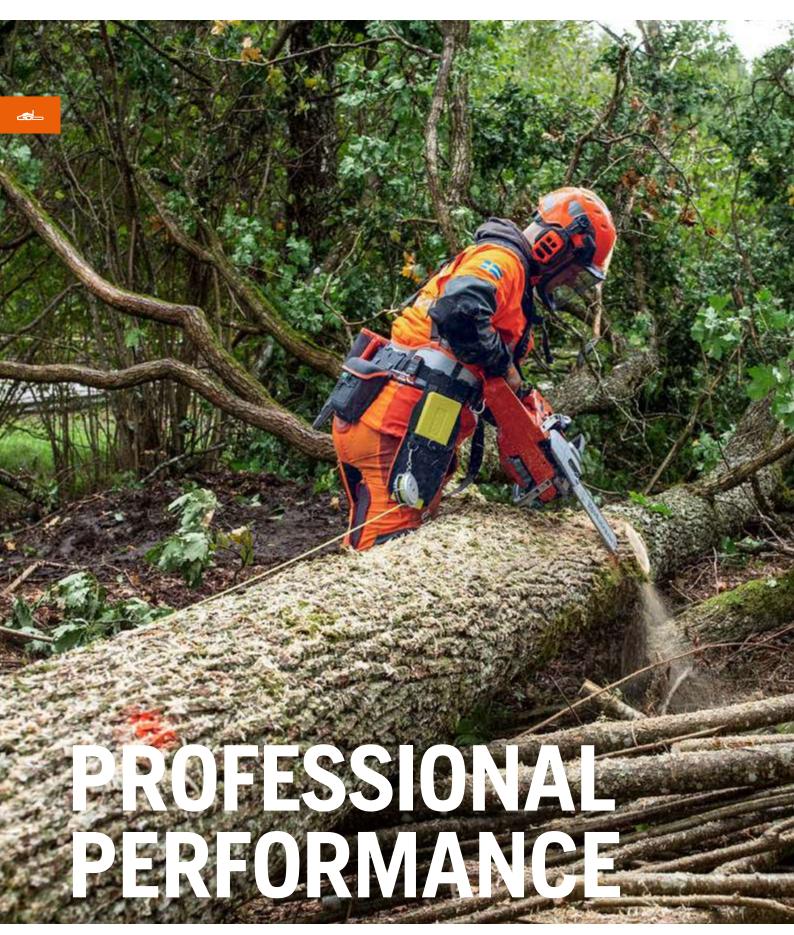


| BATTERY LAWN MOWERS | LC 137i | LC 142i | LC 142iS | LB 146i | LC 247i | LC 347iVX | LC 353iVX |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| BATTERY LAWN MUWERS | LC 13/1 | LC 1421 | LC 14213 | LB 1401 | LC 24/I | LC 34/IVX | LC 353IVX |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion |
| Battery voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Drive system | Push | Push | Self-propelled (single speed) | Push | Push | Self-propelled (variable) | Self-propelled (variable) |
| Drive wheels | _ | _ | Rear | _ | _ | Rear | Rear |
| Rims, material | Plastic | Plastic | Plastic | Plastic | Plastic | Plastic | Plastic |
| Wheel size, front/rear, mm | 178/203.2 | 178/203 | 178/203.2 | 170/170 | 170/210 | 170/210 | 190/230 |
| Speed, km/h | _ | _ | 4.0 | _ | _ | 3.0 - 4.5 | 3.0-4.5 |
| Cutting deck material | Plastic | ABS Plastic | ABS Plastic | Composite | Composite | Composite | Composite |
| Cutting methods | Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip® | Collection/ Rear ejection/ BioClip® | Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip® | BioClip® | Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip® | Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip® | Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip® |
| Cutting width, cm | 37 | 42 | 42 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 53 |
| Cutting height, min-max, mm | 25-75 | 25-75 | 25-75 | 35-70 | 20-75 | 20-75 | 20-75 |
| Cutting height steps | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Collector type | Fabric | Fabric with dust blocker | Fabric with dust blocker | _ | Fabric with dust blocker | Fabric with dust blocker | Fabric with dust blocker |
| Collector volume, litres | 40 | 50 | 50 | _ | 55 | 55 | 60 |
| Handle type | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic |
| Weight, kg | 15.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 33.0 |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Central cutting height adjustment | • | • | • | _ | • | • | • |
| Double ball-bearing wheels | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Foldable handle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Handle height adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| savE™ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Double battery slots | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • |
| PowerBoost | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Husqvarna Connect enabled | - | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • |
| BioClip kit as an accessory | • | • | • | _ | • | • | • |

| BATTERY LAWN MOWERS | LB 4421 | LB 4481 | LB 5481 | LC 551IV | LB 553IV |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------------------------|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | |
| Battery type | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion | Li-ion |
| Battery voltage, V | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 |
| Drive system | Push | Push | Push | Self-propelled (variable) | Self-propelled (variable) |
| Drive wheels | _ | _ | _ | Rear | Front |
| Rims, material | Aluminium | Aluminium | Aluminium | Aluminium | Aluminium |
| Wheel size, front/rear, mm | 180/180 | 208/208 | 208/208 | 210/210 | 203/203 |
| Speed, km/h | _ | _ | _ | 3.0-5 | 2.8-5.3 |
| Cutting deck material | Aluminium | Aluminium | Aluminium | Aluminium | Aluminium |
| Cutting methods | BioClip® | BioClip® | BioClip® | Collection/ Rear ejection/ BioClip® | BioClip® |
| Cutting width, cm | 42 | 48 | 48 | 51 | 53 |
| Cutting height, min-max, mm | 34-55 | 30-60 | 30-60 | 26-74 | 28-65 |
| Cutting height steps | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Collector type | _ | _ | _ | Fabric with dust blocker | _ |
| Collector volume, litres | _ | _ | _ | 65 | _ |
| Handle type | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic |
| Weight, kg | 24.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 41.0 | 38.0 |
| EATURES | | | | | |
| Central cutting height adjustment | • | • | • | • | • |
| Double ball-bearing wheels | • | • | • | • | • |
| Foldable handle | _ | _ | _ | • | _ |
| Handle height adjustment | • | • | • | • | • |
| savE™ | • | • | • | • | • |
| Double battery slots | • | • | • | • | • |
| PowerBoost | • | • | • | • | • |
| Husqvarna Connect enabled | • | • | • | • | • |
| BioClip kit as an accessory | _ | _ | _ | • | _ |

| BATTERY SCARIFIER | S 138i |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | |
| Battery type | Li-ion |
| Battery voltage, V | 36 |
| Drive system | Push |
| Drive wheels | _ |
| Rims, material | Plastic |
| Wheel size, front/rear, mm | 170/150 |
| Speed, km/h | _ |
| Cutting deck material | Composite |
| Cutting methods | Collection / Rear ejection |
| Cutting width, cm | 38 |
| Cutting height, min-max, mm | -10- +5 |
| Cutting height steps | Stepless |
| Collector type | Fabric with dust blocker |
| Collector volume, litres | 45 |
| Handle type | Ergonomic |
| Weight, kg | 25.5 |
| FEATURES | |
| Central cutting height adjustment | • |
| Double ball-bearing wheels | • |
| Foldable handle | • |
| Handle height adjustment | • |

ullet = Available (ullet) = Accessory - = Not available



Our product development never stops, and neither does our collaboration with the professional forestry workers who work with our machines. This is how we create chainsaws that help you work longer, producing less vibrations for less fatigue, and equipped with features that deliver high levels of safety. Every model gives you the power, performance and design excellence you expect from Husqvarna.



WHAT YOU GET AND HOW WE DO IT



EFFICIENCY AT ALL TIMES

User-centric design not only spares your body, it also enables you to stay alert and productive. This is why our saws are packed with solutions that make your work convenient - and efficient.



RELIABLE CONSTRUCTION

For us, efficient chainsaw work is not synonymous with just power. A durable construction along with good safety is equally important when we design our saws, to keep you and the machine in good condition.



OPTIMAL PERFORMANCE

For fuel powered chainsaws, AutoTune™ automatically adjusts the engine for optimal operation based on temperature, fuel type, altitude, etc. The battery chainsaws all feature efficient motors with an impressive power-to-weight ratio.



RAW POWER

The patented X-Torq® engine technology in our petrol-powered chainsaws uses pure air instead of an air-fuel mixture to scavenge the exhaust fumes. This results in improved fuel efficiency and lower exhaust emissions compared to conventional 2-stroke engines.



LESS FILTER CLEANING

Air injection[™] – is a centrifugal air cleaning system for reduced wear and longer operating time for our petrol-powered chainsaws. You will be able to work longer shifts without cleaning the air filter.



^{*} Compared with equivalent models without this feature

GIVING YOU THE POWER FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE

<u>ad_</u>







IMPROVE YOUR PERFORMANCE AND STAY COMFORTABLE AND SAFE

Husqvarna's X-Cut[™] chains and X-Force[™] bars are specially developed and are the perfect match for Husqvarna chainsaws. By choosing X-Cut[™] and X-Force[™], you'll be sure to get the very best performance from your chainsaw.

Read more on page 72

In order for you to stay safe while working, we offer an extensive range of protective clothing with the latest innovations in design and material. All our clothing will provide you with the level of protection and comfort you need to get the job done safely.

Read more on page 268





FOR A PRUNING AND **CUTTING FIREWOOD**

Chainsaws that deliver good performance and are designed with ease of use in mind, intended for occasional use.



FOR FELLING, ESTATE MAINTENANCE AND **FIREWOOD**

All-round petrol and battery chainsaws that are easy to start, use and maintain. Designed for more frequent use in more demanding conditions.



FORESTRY AND ARBORICULTURE

Our most technically advanced range of chainsaws designed for full-time intensive use in the most demanding conditions. The XP® range are developed solely to maximise your performance offering excellent power to weight ratio, class leading ergonomics and innovative solutions which optimise performance without compromise.



FOR TRAINED **ARBORISTS**

Our top-handle saws are all slim, lightweight, convenient and powerful machines. Features such as Low Vib and Air Injection™ enable you to work nonstop at consistently high performance levels, even when you are tackling challenging work in really difficult conditions.

LEARN ABOUT SAFE AND EFFICIENT TREE FELLING

Welcome to Husqvarna Chainsaw Academy – our online source about how to work safely, conveniently and efficiently at all times. You'll find everything from guides about choosing the right chainsaw, planning the felling and making the directional notch to limbing and cross-cutting. Includes tips on what to wear, and useful tools and accessories. Go to chainsawacademy.husqvarna.com





PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

| TYPE OF USE | MODEL | POWER SOURCE | DISPLACEMENT / VOLTAGE | WEIGHT | SUPPLIED BAR LENGTH / S | CARPENTRY | PRUNING | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | 120i | Li-ion /sev | 36V Li-ion | 3.0kg* | 30cm / 12" | 0 | • | |
| | 120 II | Petrol | 38.2cm ³ | 4.7kg | 35cm / 14" | | • | |
| OCCASIONAL USE | 130 | Petrol | 38.0cm ³ | 4.7kg | 35cm / 14" | | • | |
| (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER) | 135 II | Petrol | 38.0cm ³ | 4.7kg | 35cm / 14" | | • | |
| | 420EL | Electric | 2000W | 4.7kg | 40cm / 16" | • | 0 | |
| | 435 II | Petrol | 40.9cm ³ | 4.2kg | 37cm / 15" | | • | |
| | 340i | Li-ion 36V | 36V Li-ion | 2.8kg* | 35cm / 14" | | • | |
| | 440 II | Petrol | 40.9cm ³ | 4.3kg | 37cm / 15" | | • | |
| PART-TIME USE (Farmer / Landowner) | 445 II | Petrol | 45.7cm ³ | 4.9kg | 45cm / 18" | | | |
| | 450 II | Petrol | 50.2cm ³ | 4.9kg | 45cm / 18" | | | |
| | 455 RANCHER | Petrol | 55.5cm ³ | 5.9kg | 45cm / 18" | | | |
| | 545 II | Petrol | 50.1cm ³ | 5.3kg | 37cm / 15" | | | |
| FULL-TIME USE | 555 | Petrol | 59.8cm ³ | 5.9kg | 45cm / 18" | | | |
| (PROFESSIONAL) | 565 | Petrol | 70.6cm ³ | 6.5kg | 45 - 50cm / 18 - 20" | | | |
| | 585 | Petrol | 86cm ³ | 7.5kg | 50 - 71cm / 20 - 28" | | | |
| | 535i XP® | Li-ian 36V | 36V Li-ion | 2.6kg* | 35cm / 14" | • | • | |
| | 540i XP® / G | Li-ian sev | 36V Li-ion | 2.9kg* | 35 - 40cm / 14 - 16" | • | • | |
| | 550 XP® / G II | Petrol | 50.1cm ³ | 5.3 / 5.4kg | 33 - 45cm / 13 - 18" | | | |
| FULL-TIME USE (Intensive professional) | 560 XP® / G | Petrol | 59.8cm ³ | 5.9 / 6.1kg | 37 - 45cm / 15 - 18" | | | |
| | 562 XP® / G | Petrol | 59.8cm ³ | 6.1 / 6.3kg | 45cm / 18" | | | |
| | 572 XP° / G | Petrol | 70.6cm ³ | 6.6 / 6.8kg | 45 - 60cm / 18 - 24" | | | |
| | 592 XP° / G | Petrol | 92.7cm ³ | 7.4 / 7.6kg | 50 - 71cm / 20 - 28" | | | |
| | T525 | Petrol | 27cm ³ | 2.7kg | 25cm / 10" | | • | |
| | T535i XP® | Li-ion sev | 36V Li-ion | 2.4kg* | 30cm / 12" | | • | |
| FULL-TIME USE (QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY) | T540 XP° II | Petrol | 37.7cm ³ | 3.9kg | 30 - 35cm / 12 - 14" | | • | |
| | T540i XP° / G | Li-ion sev | 36V Li-ion | 2.5kg* | 30 - 35cm / 12 - 14" | | • | |

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

^{*} Excludes battery • Optimised solution (guideline only) • Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

| | v | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| FIREWOOD | SMALL TREES | LOGS | SMALL - MEDIUM TREES | MEDIUM TREES | MEDIUM - LARGE TREES | LARGE TREES | ARBORICULTURE |
| • | • | | MEDIOW TREES | | LANGE INCES | | |
| • | • | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | |
| • | 0 | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | |
| | 0 | • | • | 0 | | | |
| | 0 | • | • | • | | | |
| | 0 | • | • | • | | | |
| | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | | • | • | • | | | |
| | | • | • | • | • | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| • | • | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | | | | |
| | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | | |
| | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | | |
| | | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | • |

<u>~</u>

OCCASIONAL USE



Chainsaws that deliver good performance and are designed with ease of use in mind, intended for occasional use.

Ideal for lighter tasks such as:

- **Cutting firewood**
- Felling smaller trees
- **General property maintenance**
- **Pruning**
- **Carpentry work**

120i - KIT





Light, extremely easy to use battery powered saw ideal for garden maintenance, features tool-less chain tensioner.

- Brushless motor
- 12m/s chain speed
- 30cm / 12" bar
- Keypad with savE™
- Low noise
- Kit includes BLi20 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $3.5 / 3.8 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 120i - Kit | 967 09 82-02 | | |
| 120i Unit only | 967 09 82-01 | | |

120 II



Robust, easy to use saw for domestic use with Low Vib® system. Easy maintenance and less emissions thanks to X-Torq® technology.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Combined choke / stop control

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 38.2cm ³ | 1.4kW / 1.88hp | 2.1 / 2.7m/s ² | 4.85kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 35cm / 14" | 967 86 19-03 | | |



130



Lightweight and efficient domestic chainsaw ideal for cutting smaller diameter timber, firewood and general property maintenance.

- X-Torg®
- Air Injection™
- Low Vib®
- Combined choke / stop control

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 38cm³ | 1.5kW / 2.0hp | 3.7 / 3.5m/s ² | 4.7kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 35cm / 14" | 967 10 84-01 | | |

135 II



Powerful, efficient and easy starting domestic chainsaw ideal for cutting smaller diameter timber, firewood and general property maintenance.

- X-Torq®
- Low Vib®
- Combined choke / stop control
- Air Injection[™]
- Smart Start®
- Side mount chain tensioner

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 38cm³ | 1.6kW / 2.2hp | $3.7 / 3.5 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.7kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 35cm / 14" | 967 86 18-14 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| Model | 120i | 120 / 130 / 135 | 420EL |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Bar | 30cm / 12" | 35cm / 14" | 35cm / 14" |
| PNC | 582 20 74-45 | 501 95 92-52 | 501 95 92-52 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| Chain | 30cm / 12" | 35cm / 14" | 35cm / 14" |
| PNC | 581 80 79-45 | 585 40 42-52 | 585 40 42-52 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| Technical | | | |
| Drive Links | 45 | 52 | |
| Pitch | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| Gauge | 1.1mm / .043" | 1.3mm / .050" | |
| Туре | H38 | X-CUT ™ \$93G | |
| Cutter | Semi chisel low kick back | | |
| File Size | 4.5mm | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |

| File Size | 4.5mm | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|--|
| File Kit | | | |
| PNC | N/A | 587 80 67-01 | |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| | | | |

H-TEAM TIP

Personal protective equipment should be worn when using a chainsaw.

This should include:

- Protective trousers with chainsaw protection
- · A helmet with visor and hearing protection
- · Boots with chainsaw protection
- · Gloves with chainsaw protection on left hand



Cocate your nearest dealer

Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

420EL





Electric chainsaw with great performance, manoeuvrability and high chain speed. Comes with tool-less chain tensioning.

- In-line motor
- Tool-less chain tensioner
- 14.5m/s chain speed
- 5m cable
- · Oil level window

| Power | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Electric | 2000W | 5.2 / 3.9m/s ² | 4.7kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 40cm / 16" | 967 25 65-16 | | |

<u>ad</u>_

PART-TIME USE



All-round petrol and battery chainsaws that are easy to start, use and maintain. Designed for more frequent use in more demanding conditions. Standard features include; easy starting, flip up filler caps, quick release engine cover and a combined start / stop switch. 340i battery chainsaw offers 40cm^3 petrol equivalent performance whist being easy to use and low noise.

Ideal for heavier duty tasks such as:

- Farm and estate maintenance
- Heavy duty firewood cutting
- Felling larger trees
- Pruning

340i





Lightweight and efficient all-round battery saw ideal for cutting smaller diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

- LED keypad with savE™
- Maximum performance with BLi30
- Low noise
- Slim body
- 40cm³ petrol performance
- Tool-less tensioner

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $3.2 / 3.2 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.8kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 35cm / 14" 967 86 42-14 Unit + BLi30 & QC250 (recommended)

| WORKING TIME ON ONE O | CHARGE | PRUNING | LOG CUT |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | | - | |
| | 40-B140 | 1 h | 30 min |
| | BLi30 | 1 h 50 min | 45 min |
| € | BLi200 | 1 h 15 min | 35 min |
| | BLi300 | 2 h 15 min | 1 h |

435 Mark II

UPDATED



Lightweight and efficient all-round saw ideal for cutting smaller diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection™
- Low Vib®
- Combined choke / stop control
- Flip-up filler caps

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 40.9cm ³ | 1.6kW / 2.2hp | 3.8 / 4.2m/s ² | 4.2kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 37cm / 15" | 970 55 97-35 | | |

440 Mark II **UPDATED**



Lightweight and powerful all-round saw ideal for cutting smaller diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

• X-Torg®

- Air Injection™
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Combined choke / stop control
- Flip-up filler caps

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 40.9cm ³ | 1.8kW / 2.4hp | $3.8 / 4.2 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.2kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 37cm / 15" | 970 56 00-35 | | |

455 RANCHER



Robust all-round saw designed for most demanding condtions, ideal for cutting medium diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

• X-Torg®

- Air Injection™
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Combined choke / stop control
- Flip-up filler caps

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 55.5cm ³ | 2.6kW / 3.5hp | $3.8 / 6.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.9kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 54 99-18 | | |

445 Mark II

UPDATED



Good all-round saw ideal for cutting small to medium diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Combined choke / stop control
- Flip-up filler caps

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 45.7cm ³ | 2.1kW / 2.8hp | $3.1 / 4.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.9kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 55 87-38 | | |

450 Mark II

UPDATED



Powerful all-round saw ideal for cutting small and medium diameter timber, firewood and farm and estate maintenance.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Combined choke / stop control
- Flip-up filler caps

| Displ | acement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 50 | 1.2cm ³ | 2.4kW / 3.2hp | $3.1 / 4.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.9kg |
| Bar | length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 450 | m / 18" | 970 55 93-38 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| REPLACEMENT COTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Model | 435 II / 440 II | 445 II / 450 II | 455 Rancher | | |
| Bar | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" | 45cm / 18" | | |
| PNC | 582 07 53-64 | 582 07 53-72 | 582 08 69-72 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Chain | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" | 45cm / 18" | | |
| PNC | 581 64 31-64 | 581 64 31-72 | 501 84 04-72 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Technical | | | | | |
| Drive Links | 64 | 72 | 72 | | |
| Pitch | 0.3 | 25" | 0.325" | | |
| Gauge | 1.3mm / .050" | | 1.5mm / .058" | | |
| Туре | X-CUT | ™ SP33G | H25 | | |
| Cutter | Pixel - Se | emi chisel | Semi chisel | | |
| File Size | 4.8mm / 3/16" | | 4.8mm / 3/16" | | |
| File Kit | | | | | |
| PNC | 586 93 34-01 | | 505 69 81-25 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |

| Model | 340i |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Bar | 35cm / 14" |
| PNC | 501 95 92-52 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |
| Chain | 35cm / 14" |
| PNC | 585 40 42-52 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |
| Technical | |
| Drive Links | 52 |
| Pitch | 3/8" |
| Gauge | 1.3mm / .050" |
| Туре | X-CUT ™ \$93G |
| Cutter | Semi chisel low kick back |
| File Size | 4.0mm / 5/32" |
| File Kit | |
| PNC | 587 80 67-01 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |

<u>ad</u>_

FULL-TIME USE



Powerful chainsaws for frequent professional use. All saws feature magnesium crankcases and a 3 piece forged crankshaft for maximum durability. The 500 series models are packed with the latest technology optimising performance and productivity.

Ideal for applications including:

- Forestry
- Logging
- Horticulture
- Agriculture

545 II



Latest generation powerful, compact and fuel efficient chainsaw ideal for contractors and landscapers working with small to medium diameter timber.

- X-Torq®
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Air Injection[™]
- Autotune™ II
- Combined choke / stop control

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 50.1cm ³ | 2.7kW / 3.65hp | $3.7 / 3.6 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.3kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 37cm / 15" | 967 69 06-15 | | |

555



Powerful and fuel efficient chainsaw ideal for contractors and landscapers working with medium diameter timber.

- X-Torq®
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Air Injection[™]
- Autotune[™]
- Combined choke / stop control

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 59.8cm³ | 3.1kW / 4.2hp | $3.2 / 5.0 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.9kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 50 12-18 | | |

565



Latest generation chainsaw, combining excellent ergomonics, durability, reliability with high power output, ideally suited for logging applications.

- X-Torq®
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Air Injection[™]
- Autotune™ II
- Start® Combined choke / stop control

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 70.6cm ³ | 3.7kW / 5.0hp | $5.2 / 5.3 \text{m/s}^2$ | 6.5kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 966 73 39-18 | | |
| 50cm / 20" | 966 73 39-20 | | |



585 **NEW**



A powerful, robust and durable chainsaw that's easy to manoeuvre even in tough conditions.

- X-Torq®
- State-of-the-art filtration system
- Flip-up filler cap
- Air Injection[™]
- Autotune™ 3.0
- Fast acceleration

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 86cm³ | 5.1kW / 6.9hp | $6.6 / 5.3 \text{m/s}^2$ | 7.5kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 50cm / 20" | 970 49 30-20 | | |
| 60cm / 24" | 970 49 30-24 | | |
| 71cm / 28" | 970 49 30-28 | | |

| REPLACEMENT | CUTTING EQUIPM | IENT | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Model | 565 | | |
| Bar | 45cm / 18" | 50cm / 20" | |
| PNC | 585 95 08-68 | 585 95 08-72 | |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| Chain | 45cm / 18" | 50cm / 20" | |
| PNC | 581 62 66-68 | 581 62 66-72 | |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| INC VAT | | | |
| Technical | | | |
| Drive Links | 68 | 72 | |
| Pitch | 3. | /8" | |
| Gauge | 1.5mm | / .058" | |
| Туре | X-CU | T™ C85 | |
| Cutter | Chisel | | |
| File Size | 5.5mm / 7/32" | | |
| File Kit | | | |
| PNC | 586 93 85-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

| REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Model | 545 | 555 | | |
| Bar | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" | | |
| PNC | 582 08 69-64 | 582 08 69-72 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Chain | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" | | |
| PNC | 501 84 04-64 | 501 84 04-72 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Technical | | | | |
| Drive Links | 64 | 72 | | |
| Pitch | 0.3 | 325" | | |
| Gauge | 1.5mm | / .058" | | |
| Туре | Н | 25 | | |
| Cutter | Semi chisel | | | |
| File Size | 4.8mm / 3/16" | | | |
| File Kit | | | | |
| PNC | 505 69 81-25 | | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |

| Model | 58 | 35 | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Bar | 50cm / 20" | 60cm / 24" | 71cm / 28" |
| PNC | 585 95 08-72 | 596 69 11-84 | 596 69 11-92 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| Chain | 50cm / 20" | 60cm / 24" | 71cm / 28" |
| PNC | 581 62 66-72 | 581 62 66-84 | 581 62 66-92 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| INC VAT | | | |
| Technical | | | |
| Drive Links | 72 | 84 | 92 |
| Pitch | | 3/8" | |
| Gauge | | 1.5mm / .058" | |
| Туре | | X-CUT ™ C85 | |
| Cutter | | Chisel | |
| File Size | 5.5mm / 7/32" | | |
| File Kit | | | |
| PNC | 586 93 85-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Robust Trousers. Page 277



FULL-TIME USE



535i XP® **G**Husquarea

Professional battery powered chainsaw offering petrol performance with maximum ease of of use. Low noise, ideal for use in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- Low noise
- Captive bar nut
- Keypad with savE™
- 20m/s chain speed
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.5 / 2.8m/s ² | 2.6kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 35cm / 14" 967 89 38-14 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)



High performance professional battery powered chainsaw with high chain speed and maximum ease of of use. Low noise, ideal for use in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- Low noise
- 40cm³ petrol performance
- LED keypad with savE™
- Slim body
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $3.6 / 3.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit only - 35cm / 14" | 967 86 40-14 | | |
| Unit only - 40cm / 16" | 967 86 40-16 | | |

Our most technically advanced range of chainsaws designed for full-time intensive use in the most demanding conditions. The XP® range are developed solely to maximise your performance offering excellent power to weight ratio, class leading ergonomics and innovative solutions which optimise performance without compromise.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Professional forestry**
- Logging
- **Arboriculture**



^{*}BLi200X or BLi300 should be used with 540i XP®



550 XP® II / 550 XP® G II



Latest generation high performance compact XP saw offering excellent ergonomics, ideal for forestry and arb applications.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™ II
- Heated handles available

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 50.1cm ³ | 3.0kW / 4.1hp | 4.4 / 4.1m/s ² | 5.3 / 5.5kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 550 XP® II - 33cm / 13" | 967 69 08-13 | | |
| 550 XP® II - 37cm / 15" | 967 69 08-15 | | |
| 550 XP® II - 45cm / 18" | 967 69 08-18 | | |
| 550 XP®G II - 33cm / 13" | 967 69 09-13 | | |
| 550 XP®G II - 37cm / 15" | 967 69 09-15 | | |
| 550 XP®G II - 45cm / 18" | 967 69 09-18 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT Model 535i XP® / 540i XP® Bar 30cm / 12" 35cm / 14" 40cm / 16"

| PNC | 593 91 43-51 | 593 91 43-59 | 593 91 43-64 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| Chain | 30cm / 12" | 35cm / 14" | 40cm / 16" |
| PNC | 593 91 41-51 | 593 91 41-59 | 593 91 41-64 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

| Technical | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----|
| Drive Links | 51 | 59 | 64 |
| Pitch | | 0.325" Mini | |
| Gauge | 1.1mm / .043" | | |
| Туре | X-CUT™ SP21G | | |
| Cutter | Semi chisel Mini | | |
| File Size | 4.0mm / 5/32" | | |
| File Kit | | | |
| PNC | | 595 00 46-01 | |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |
| | | | |

| Model | 550 XP® / XP® G | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Bar | 33cm / 13" | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" | | |
| | | | | | |
| PNC | 582 08 69-56 | 582 08 69-64 | 582 08 69-72 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Chain | 33cm / 13" | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" | | |
| PNC | 501 84 04-56 | 501 84 04-64 | 501 84 04-72 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Technical | | | | | |
| Drive Links | 56 | 64 | 72 | | |
| Pitch | | 0.325" | | | |
| Gauge | 1.5mm / .058" | | | | |
| Туре | H25 | | | | |
| Cutter | Semi chisel | | | | |
| File Size | 4.8mm / 3/16" | | | | |
| File Kit | | | | | |
| PNC | 505 69 81-25 | | | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel





There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine. Read more on pages 290 - 291.

FULL-TIME USE



Our most technically advanced range of chainsaws designed for full-time intensive use in the most demanding conditions. The XP® range are developed solely to maximise your performance offering excellent power to weight ratio, class leading ergonomics and innovative solutions which optimise performance without compromise.

Ideal for applications including:

- Professional forestry
- Logging
- Arboriculture

560 XP®



Advanced high performance mid range XP saw offering excellent ergonomics and a number of innovative features for maximising output. Ideal for forestry applications.

- X-Torg®
- Low Vib®
- RevBoost™
- Air Injection™
- Autotune™
- Smart Start®

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 59.8cm³ | 3.5kW / 4.8hp | $4.4 / 5.3 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.9kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 37cm / 15" | 970 50 17-15 | | |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 50 17-18 | | |

560 XP® G



Advanced high performance mid range XP saw offering excellent ergonomics and a number of innovative features for maximising output. Ideal for forestry applications.

- X-Torq®
- Low Vib®
- RevBoost™
- Air Injection[™]
- Autotune™
- Heated Handles

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 59.8cm ³ | 3.5kW / 4.8hp | 4.4 / 5.3m/s ² | 6.1kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 37cm / 15" | 970 50 19-15 | | |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 50 19-18 | | |

562 XP®



Advanced high performance mid range XP saw offering excellent ergonomics, features high capacity air filter and 3/8" large barge mount. Ideal for forestry & arb applications.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™
- 3/8" large bar mount

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 59.8cm³ | 3.5kW / 4.8hp | $3.2 / 5.0 \text{m/s}^2$ | 6.1kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 50 20-18 | | |

582 08 69-72



562 XP® G



Advanced high performance mid range XP saw offering excellent ergonomics, features high capacity air filter and 3/8" large barge mount. Ideal for forestry & arb applications.

- X-Torg®
 - Air Injection™
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™
- 3/8" large bar mount
- Heated Handles

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 59.8cm ³ | 3.5kW / 4.8hp | $3.2 / 5.0 \text{m/s}^2$ | 6.3kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 970 50 22-18 | | |

572 XP®



Latest generation chainsaw, combining excellent ergomonics, durability, reliability with high power output, ideally suited for professional forestry and arboriculture.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™ II
- Soft cut out system

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 70.6cm ³ | 4.3kW / 5.85hp | 5.0 / 4.1m/s ² | 6.6kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 966 73 31-18 | | |
| 50cm / 20" | 966 73 31-20 | | |
| 60cm / 24" | 966 73 31-44 | | |
| 71cm / 28" | 966 73 31-48 | | |

572 XP® G



Latest generation chainsaw, combining excellent ergomonics, durability, reliability with high power output, ideally suited for professional forestry and arboriculture.

- X-Torq®
- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™ II
- · Soft cut out system
- Heated Handles

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 70.6cm ³ | 4.3kW / 5.85hp | $5.0 / 4.1 \text{m/s}^2$ | 6.8kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cm / 18" | 966 73 34-18 | | |
| 50cm / 20" | 966 73 34-20 | | |
| 60cm / 24" | 966 73 34-44 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT Model 560 XP®/ XP® G Bar 33cm / 13" 37cm / 15" 45cm / 18" PNC

582 08 69-64

582 08 69-56

| Ex VAT | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Inc VAT | | | |
| Chain | 33cm / 13" | 37cm / 15" | 45cm / 18" |
| PNC | 501 84 04-56 | 501 84 04-64 | 501 84 04-72 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

| LA V/\I | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----|--|
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Technical | | | | |
| Drive Links | 56 | 64 | 72 | |
| Pitch | 0.325" | | | |
| Gauge | 1.5mm / .058" | | | |
| Туре | H25 | | | |
| Cutter | Semi chisel | | | |
| File Size | 4.8mm / 3/16" | | | |
| File Kit | | | | |
| PNC | | 505 69 81-25 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |

| Model | 562 / 572 XP®/ XP® G | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Bar | 45cm / 18" | 50cm / 20" | 60cm / 24" RSN | |
| PNC | 585 95 08-68 | 585 95 08-72 | 596 69 11-84 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Chain | 45cm / 18" | 50cm / 20" | 60cm / 24" | |
| PNC | 581 62 66-68 | 581 62 66-72 | 581 62 66-84 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Technical | | | | |
| Drive Links | 68 | 72 | 84 | |
| Pitch | 3/8" | | | |
| Gauge | 1.5mm / .058" | | | |
| Туре | X-CUT ™ C85 | | | |
| Cutter | Chisel | | | |
| File Size | 5.5mm / 7/32" | | | |
| File Kit | | | | |
| PNC | 586 93 85-01 | | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel

Inc VAT





There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine. Read more on pages 290 - 291.

FULL-TIME USE



Our most technically advanced range of chainsaws designed for full-time intensive use in the most demanding conditions. The XP® range are developed solely to maximise your performance offering excellent power to weight ratio, class leading ergonomics and innovative solutions which optimise performance without compromise.

Ideal for applications including:

- Professional forestry
- Logging
- Arboriculture

592 XP®

NEW



Developed for professional forestry and tree care workers who demand the best in heavy-duty performance, reliable operation, and well-balanced manoeuvrability.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™ 3.0
- Flip-up filler cap

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 92.7cm ³ | 5.6kW / 7.6hp | $6.6 / 5.3 \text{m/s}^2$ | 7.4kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 50cm / 20" | 970 49 31-30 | | |
| 60cm / 24" | 970 49 31-24 | | |
| 71cm / 28" | 970 49 31-28 | | |

592 XP® G

NEW

Weight

7.6kg

RRP inc VAT



Developed for professional forestry and tree care workers who demand the best in heavy-duty performance, reliable operation, and well-balanced manoeuvrability.

• X-Torq®

- Air Injection[™]
- Low Vib®
- Autotune™ 3.0
- Flip-up filler cap
- Heated Handles

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 92.7cm³ | 5.6kW / 7.6hp | 6.6 / 5.3m/s ² |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT |
| 50cm / 20" | 970 49 34-50 | |
| 60cm / 24" | 970 49 34-54 | |
| 71cm / 28" | 970 49 34-58 | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel





There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine. Read more on pages 290 - 291.

| REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Model | | 592 XP® / XP® G | | |
| Bar | 50cm / 20" | 60cm / 24" | 71cm / 28" | |
| PNC | 599 65 66-72 | 599 65 66-84 | 599 65 66-92 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Chain | 50cm / 20" | 60cm / 24" | 71cm / 28" | |
| PNC | 581 62 66-72 | 581 62 66-84 | 581 62 66-92 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Technical | | | | |
| Drive Links | 72 | 84 | 92 | |
| Pitch | | 3/8 | | |
| Gauge | | 1.5mm / .058" | | |
| Туре | | X-CUT ™ C85 | | |
| Cutter | | Chisel | | |
| File Size | 5.5mm / 7/32" | | | |
| File Kit | | | | |
| PNC | | 586 93 85-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |



FULL-TIME USE



Specialist arborist chainsaws designed for professional use only. The XP® range are developed solely to maximise your performance offering excellent power to weight ratio, class leading ergonomics and innovative solutions which optimise performance without compromise.

Ideal for applications including:

- Arboriculture
- Utilities maintenance

T525



Powerful, low weight and compact petrol arborist chainsaw ideal for lighter arboricuture tasks including pruning.

- X-Torq®
- Low Vib®
- Flip-up filler cap
- Air Injection™
- Secondary eyelet
- 1/4" carving bar

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 27cm ³ | 1.1kW / 1.5hp | 4.9 / 5.2m/s ² | 2.7kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 25cm / 10" | 967 63 33-11 | | |

T535i XP®







Battery powered arborist chainsaw offering petrol equivalent chainspeed. Low noise level and weatherproof (IPX4) make it ideal in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- Low noise
- 20m/s chain speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Secondary eyelet
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $2.0 / 2.4 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.4kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit Only - 30cm / 12" | 967 89 39-12 | | |

Unit Only - 30cm / 12" 967 89 39-12 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

| WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE - | | T535i XP® | T540I XP® |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | PRUI | NING |
| | | ŝ | þ |
| | BLi100 | 1 h 30 min | 1 h 30 min |
| | BLi200 / X* | 3 h | 3 h |
| | BLi300 | 5 h 30 min | 5 h 30 min |

^{*} BLi200X or BLi300 should be used with T540i XP®



T540 XP® II



Ultimate arborist chainsaw with excellent power to weight ratio designed for full time use by arboriculture and utility professionals.

- X-Torg®
- Low Vib®
- Customisable top handle
- Air Injection[™]
- AutoTune[™]
- Secondary eyelet

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 37.7cm ³ | 1.8kW / 2.4hp | 3.5 / 4.2m/s ² | 3.9kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 30cm / 12" | 970 48 39-12 | | |
| 35cm / 14" | 970 48 39-14 | | |

T540i XP®





High performance battery powered arborist chainsaw offering high chainspeed. Low noise level and weatherproof (IPX4) make it ideal in noise sensitive areas.

- X-CUT™ SP21G chain
- · Low noise
- 40cm³ petrol performance
- LED keypad with savE[™]

Inc VAT

- · Secondary eyelet
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $2.1 / 3.4 \text{m/s}^2$ | 2.5kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Unit Only - 30cm / 12" | 967 86 37-12 | | |
| Unit Only - 35cm / 14" | 967 86 37-14 | | |

| REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Model | T525 | T535i XP® | T 540 XP® II (2021 and before) | T540 XP® II (2022 onwards) |
| Bar | 25cm / 10" | 30cm / 12" | 30cm / 12" | 30cm / 12" |
| PNC | 587 39 44-60 | 593 91 43-51 | 582 20 76-45 | 593 91 43-51 |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Chain | 25cm / 10" | 30cm / 12" | 30cm / 12" | 30cm / 12" |
| PNC | 501 84 40-60 | 593 91 41-51 | 585 40 42-45 | 593 91 41-51 |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Technical | | | | |
| Drive Links | 60 | 51 | 45 | 51 |
| Pitch | 1/4" | 0.325" Mini | 3/8" | 0.325" Mini |
| Gauge | 1.3mm / .050" | 1.1mm / .043" | 1.3mm / .050" | 1.1mm / .043" |
| Туре | H00 | X-CUT™ SP21G | X-CUT™ SP93G | X-CUT™ SP21G |
| Cutter | Micro chisel | Semi chisel Mini | Semi chisel low kick back | Semi chisel Mini |
| File Size | 4.0mm / 5/32" | 4.0mm / 5/32" | 4.0mm / 5/32" | 4.0mm / 5/32" |
| File Kit | | | | |
| PNC | 580 68 75-01 | 595 00 46-01 | 587 80 67-01 | 587 80 67-01 |
| Fx VAT | | | | |

| | T540 XP® II | T540 XP® II | | N V P O | |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Model | (2021 and before) | (2022 onwards) | T 540 | DI XP® | |
| Bar | 35cm / 14" | 35cm / 14" | 30cm / 12" | 35cm / 14" | |
| PNC | 582 20 76-52 | 593 91 43-59 | 593 91 43-51 | 593 91 43-59 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Chain | 35cm / 14" | 35cm / 14" | 30cm / 12" | 35cm / 14" | |
| PNC | 585 40 42-52 | 593 91 41-59 | 593 91 41-51 | 593 91 41-59 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Technical | | | | | |
| Drive Links | 52 | 59 | 51 | 59 | |
| Pitch | 3/8" | 0.325" Mini | 0.325 | 5" Mini | |
| Gauge | 1.3mm / .050" | 1.1mm / .043" | 1.1mm , | / .043" | |
| Туре | X-CUT ™ S93G | X-CUT ™ SP21G | X-CUT | ™ SP21G | |
| Cutter | Semi chisel low kick back | Semi chisel mini | Semi ch | isel mini | |
| File Size | 4.0mm / 5/32" | 4.0mm / 5/32" | 4.0mm | / 5/32" | |
| File Kit | | | | | |
| PNC | 587 80 67-01 | 587 80 67-01 | 595 00 |) 46-01 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |





<u>~</u>_

FULL-TIME USE



Specialist professional pole saws designed for the pruning and thinning of trees or cutting back thick tall hedges from the ground. Fixed length versions designed for applications where a shorter length is required and telescopic versions for maximum reach.

Ideal for applications including:

- Forestry
- Arboriculture
- Horticulture
- Utilities maintenance
- Agriculture

530iP4





Robust fixed length battery pole saw designed for professional use. Lightweight and well balanced with petrol equivalent performance. Weatherproof (IPX4).

- 20m/s chain speed
- Fixed length
- Low noise
- Keypad with savE™
- 250cm length
- Slimline cutting head

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.0 / 0.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.4kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 25cm / 10" 967 88 47-10 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

530iPT5





Robust telescopic pole saw designed for professional use. Lightweight and well balanced with petrol equivalent performance. Weatherproof (IPX4).

- 20m/s chain speed
- Telescopic
- Low noise
- Keypad with savE™
- 293 400cm length
- Slimline cutting head

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.0 / 1.2m/s ² | 5.0kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

Unit only - 25cm / 10" 967 88 48-10 Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)

| WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE | | 530iP4 / 530iPT5 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | | PRUNING |
| | | - |
| | BLi100 | 50 min |
| | BLi200 / X | 2 h |
| € | BLi300 | 3 h 30 min |
| | BLi950X | 11 h 30 min |

580 68 75-01



525P4S



Robust fixed length petrol pole saw designed for professional use. Lightweight and well balanced.

- X-Torg®
- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- · Fixed length
- 240cm length

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | 2.9 / 3.2m/s ² | 5.3kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 30cm / 12" | 967 32 94-01 | | |

525PT5S



Robust telescopic petrol pole saw designed for professional use. Lightweight and well balanced.

• X-Torq®

- Low Vib®
- Smart Start®
- Telescopic
- 280 397cm length
- · Slimline cutting head

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | 6.3 / 5.3m/s ² | 7.0kg |
| Bar length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 25cm / 10" | 967 32 96-01 | | |

Model 525P4S 530iP4 / 530iPT5 / 525PT5S Bar 30cm / 12" 25cm / 10" PNC 501 95 92-45 575 84 22-58 Ex VAT Inc VAT Chain 30cm / 12" 25cm / 10" 585 40 42-45 501 84 40-58 PNC Ex VAT Inc VAT Technical Drive Links 45 58 Pitch 3/8" 1/4" 1.3mm / .050" 1.3mm / .050" Gauge X-CUT™ S93G H00 Туре Cutter Semi chisel Micro chisel File Size 4.0mm / 5/32" 4.0mm / 5/32 File Kit

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

HUSOVARNA RECOMMEND

587 80 67-01

PNC

Ex VAT

Inc VAT

Working in wet conditions. Husqvarna rain clothing.



HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel





There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine. Read more on pages 290 - 291.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ليم

| | 120 II | 130 | 135 II | 435 II | 440 II | 445 II | 450 II | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 45.7 | 500 | |
| Cylinder displacement, cm ³ | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 45.7 | 50.2 | |
| Power output, kW | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)* | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 104 | |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)** | 113 | 116 | 116 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 115 | |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ^{2***} | 2.1/2.7 | 3.7/3.5 | 3.7/3.5 | 3.8/4.2 | 3.8/4.2 | 1.9/4.9 | 3.1/4.9 | |
| Chain pitch, inch | 3/8 mini | 3/8 mini | 3/8 mini | .325 | .325 | .325 | .325 | |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch | 35/14 | 35/14 | 35 / 14 | 37 / 15 | 37 / 15 | 45 / 18 | 45 / 18 | |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | 4.85 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustable oil pump | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Air Injection™ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| AutoTune™ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Combined choke /stop control | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fuel pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Heated carburettor | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Heated handles | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inertia chain brake | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Low Vib® | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Magnesium crankcase | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Quick release air filter cover | _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Quick-release air filter | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Retained bar nuts | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | |
| RevBoost™ | _ | _ | = | _ | = | _ | _ | |
| Side-mounted chain tensioner | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Smart Start® | _ | _ | • | _ | • | • | • | |
| Snap-lock cylinder cover | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | |
| Tool-less chain tensioning | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| TrioBrake [™] | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Visible fuel level | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | |
| X-Torg® engine | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

^{• =} Available (•) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

| _ | |
|---|--|
| _ | |

| 455 Rancher | 545 II | 555 | 565 | 585 | 550 XP® II | 550 XP® G II | 560 XP® | 560 XP®G |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 55.5 | 50.1 | 59.8 | 70.6 | 86 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 59.8 | 59.8 |
| 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 104 | 106 | 106 | 105 | 112 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 106 |
| 114 | 116 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 118 |
| 3.8/6.9 | 3.7/3.6 | 3.2/5.0 | 5.2/5.3 | 6.6/5.3 | 4.4/4.1 | 4.4/4.1 | 4.4/5.3 | 4.4/5.3 |
| .325 | .325 | .325/3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | .325 | .325 | .325/3/8 | .325/3/8 |
| 45 / 18 | 33-45/13-18 | 33-45/13-18 | 45-70/18-28 | 45-90/18-36 | 33-45/13-18 | 33-45/13-18 | 33-50/13-20 | 33-50/13-20 |
| 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| _ | • | • | • | _ | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | • |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | • | • |
| _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ليمر

| | 562 XP® / XP G® | 572 XP® | 572 XP G® | 592 XP / XP G® |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | |
| ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | |
| Cylinder displacement, cm ³ | 59.8 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 92.7 |
| Power output, kW | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)* | 106 | 107 | 107 | 112 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)** | 118 | 120 | 120 | 119 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ^{2***} | 3.2/5.0 | 5.0/4.1 | 5.0/4.1 | 6.6/5.3 |
| Chain pitch, inch | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch | 37-70/15-28 | 37-70/15-28 | 37-70/15-28 | 45-90/18-36 |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | 6.1/6.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.4/7.6 |
| | | | | |
| EATURES | | | | |
| Adjustable oil pump | • | • | • | • |
| Air Injection™ | • | • | • | • |
| AutoTune™ | • | • | • | • |
| Combined choke /stop control | • | • | • | • |
| Fuel pump | • | • | • | • |
| Heated carburettor | -/● | _ | • | -/● |
| Heated handles | -/● | _ | • | -/● |
| Inertia chain brake | • | • | • | • |
| Low Vib® | • | • | • | • |
| Magnesium crankcase | • | • | • | • |
| Quick release air filter cover | • | • | • | • |
| Quick-release air filter | • | • | • | • |
| Retained bar nuts | • | • | • | • |
| RevBoost™ | • | _ | _ | |
| Side-mounted chain tensioner | • | • | • | • |
| Smart Start® | • | • | • | • |
| Snap-lock cylinder cover | • | • | • | • |
| Tool-less chain tensioning | - | _ | _ | _ |
| TrioBrake™ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Visible fuel level | • | • | • | • |
| X-Torq® engine | • | • | • | • |

^{● =} Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). ***Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

ALWAYS USE GENUINE HUSQVARNA LUBRICANTS AND SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR CHAINSAW

These high quality spare parts and lubricants are developed to facilitate the care and maintenance of your Husqvarna equipment and enable trouble-free operation and storage. Husqvarna recommend regular service done by qualified technicians using only Genuine Husqvarna original or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

| - 1 | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|---|--|
| _ | \sim | - | | |
| | _ | _ | , | |

| TOP HANDLE CHAINSAW | T525 | T540 XP II |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | |
| Cylinder displacement, cm ³ | 27.0 | 37.7 |
| Power output, kW | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)* | 98 | 104.0 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)** | 111 | 116 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ^{2***} | 4.9/5.2 | 3.5 / 4.2 |
| Chain pitch, inch | 1/4 | 3/8 |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch | 25/10 | 30-35/12- |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| FATURE | | |
| EATURES Adjustable oil pump | • | • |
| | • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump | • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ | • • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ Fuel pump | • • • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ Fuel pump Horizontal rope eye let | • • • • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ Fuel pump Horizontal rope eye let Inertia chain brake | • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ Fuel pump Horizontal rope eye let Inertia chain brake Low Vib® | • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ Fuel pump Horizontal rope eye let Inertia chain brake Low Vib® Magnesium crankcase | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ AutoTune™ Fuel pump Horizontal rope eye let Inertia chain brake Low Vib® Magnesium crankcase Quick release air filter cover | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • |
| Adjustable oil pump Air Injection™ | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • |

| POLE SAWS | 525P4S | 525PT5S |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| | | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | |
| Cylinder displacement, cm ³ | 25.4 | 25.4 |
| Power output, kW | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)* | 91 | 89 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) | 107 | 107 |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ^{2**} | 2.9/3.2 | 6.3/5.3 |
| Chain pitch, inch | 3/8 LP | 1/4 |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch | 25-30/10-12 | 25-30/10-12 |
| Max. length with cutting equipment, cm | 240 | 397 |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | 5.3 | 7.0 |
| | | |
| FEATURES | | |
| Auto-return stop switch | • | • |
| Chain lubrication | • | • |
| Chain tensioner | • | • |
| Fuel pump | • | • |
| Rear impact guard | • | • |
| Stand alone starter | • | • |
| Telescopic tube | _ | • |

• = Available (•) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

| ELECTRIC CHAINSAW | 420EL |
|---|-------------------|
| | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | |
| Voltage, V | 230 |
| Power rating, W | 2000 |
| Vibrations front/rear handle (a hv, eq), m/s ² * | 5.2/3.9 |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment and cable), kg | 4.7 |
| Chain pitch, inch | 3/8" |
| Recommended bar length, min-max, cm / inch | 35 - 40 / 14 - 16 |
| | |
| FEATURES | |
| Electronic SoftStart™ | • |
| Inertia chain brake | • |
| Overspeed protection | • |
| Window for oil level | • |

ullet = Available (ullet) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867. calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels at different operating conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical measurement of dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².



Husqvarna bars and chains are built to the same high standard as our saws. By combining high quality materials with product development based on the demands of forestry professionals, we can specify the bar and chain combinations that deliver maximum efficiency and cutting performance with your Husqvarna chainsaw. Our **X-CUT** chains and **X-FORCE** bars are developed with our saws, giving you the optimal total performance you need to get the most out of your chainsaw.



WHAT YOU GET AND HOW WE DO IT



HUSQVARNA FOR YOUR HUSQVARNA

Husqvarna manufactured bars and chains have been developed to work optimally with our chainsaws, increasing your output and cutting efficiency.



EASY MAINTENANCE

Our bars and chains offer you a product with easier maintenance and a design that gives longer product lifetime with minimal downtime.



TOUGHER AND MORE DURABLE

Improved durability across our new bars and chains give an extended product lifetime and minimal down time which reduces overall cost of ownership and increases productivity.



10% MORE EFFICIENT

After rigorous testing, our **X-CUT™ SP33G** chain has been found to give 10% more cutting efficiency* increasing your output and productivity.



MADE IN SWEDEN

Our **X-CUT**" chains have been researched, designed and manufactured in our state-of-the-art factory in Huskvarna, Sweden** to give optimal output with our chainsaws.



^{*} Compared to our H30 chain

^{**}SP21G not manufactured in Sweden



MINIMUM DOWNTIME, MAXIMUM RESULTS

Our **X-CUT**" chains are the first ever saw chain to be developed, designed and manufactured by Husqvarna, in Sweden where our chainsaws are developed and tested. Husqvarna **X-CUT**" is designed to maximise your output, allowing you to work harder for longer without interruptions.

MORE RUN TIME AND LESS MAINTENANCE

Cutters, materials and manufacturing processes are refined to the extreme, giving the **X-CUT** chain outstanding sharpness out of the box, and even more importantly — sharpness that lasts considerably longer before filling is needed.

GOLDEN TIE STRAP

Thanks to the intuitive golden tie strap function, you easily locate the starting point, simplifying the filing of the chain.

BETTER RESULTS, EASIER WORK

X-CUT is made for making faster cuts, and it's ready to be used straight out of the box. This improves your efficiency – and your results. The smooth cutting reduces the feed force needed, making the work easier on your body.



LESS ADJUSTMENTS AND LESS RISK OF DAMAGE

The **X-CUT*** chain is pre-stretched at the factory so you can work longer before re-tensioning is needed. No unnecessary chain tension required. The risk of damaging the cutting system with a slack chain is also decreased.

LESS COST AND LESS SERVICE

A carefully balanced combination of construction, materials and processes mean excellent, dynamic durability. Wear on the cutting system is reduced — and so is the need for service.

X-CUT™ CHAIN



HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ SP33G

Semi-chisel pixel .325" 1.3mm chain developed and manufactured by Husqvarna. Low kick guard, narrow kerf, low stretch and bumper drive link. Developed for demanding professional use on mid-size chainsaws, up to 55cm³. Original equipment on most Husqvarna 400 series chainsaws.



HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ S93G

The semi chisel 3/8" mini 1.3mm S93G chain is developed to fit smaller chainsaws like the 100 Series or arborist top-handle saws. Optimised geometry and grinding provides high cutting speed. High cutting efficiency balanced against the available power from the chainsaw will enable a smooth and precise cut.



HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ SP21G

SP21G is a semi chisel .325" mini 1.1mm chain especially developed to increase the cutting speed and efficiency for full-time professional use battery chainsaws. The chain is energy efficient and the optimised geometry delivers a consistently smooth cut, excellent bore cut as well as improved handling and manoeuvrability.



HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ C85

An advanced, full chisel, high performance 3/8" 1.5mm chain for full-time professional forestry saws. With its outstanding durability and cutting efficiency, a sharpness that lasts and low stretch, it gives you better results, less need for maintenance and lower costs.

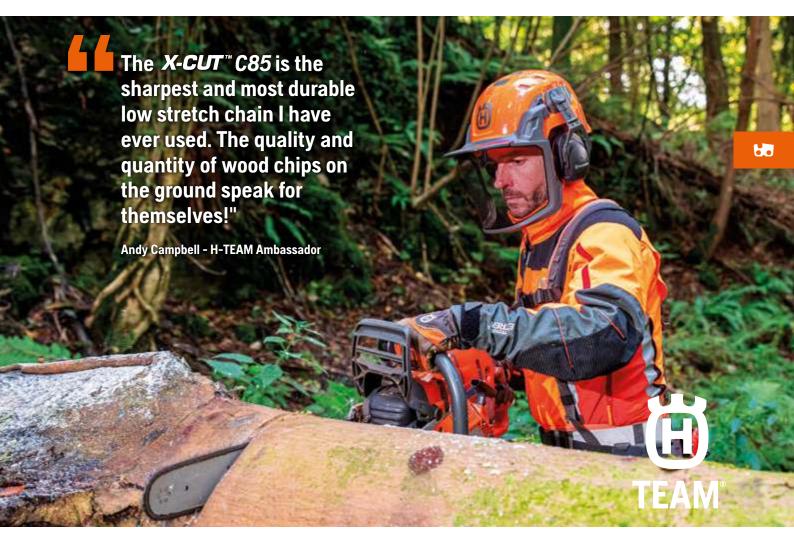
GET THE PERFORMANCE PACKAGE FOR YOUR HUSQVARNA CHAINSAW

All of our **X-CUT** chains are tested and developed with our chainsaws, ensuring they give you maximum performance and the best cutting efficiency when used with our saws

Read more about our bars and chains on our website: www.husqvarna.com/uk/parts-for-chainsaws/







USING DIFFERENT CHAINS

Husqvarna offers a wide range of chains for different needs. Use the chart below to find the recommended chain for your chainsaw:

| PITCH | RECOMMENDED cm ³ | HUSQVARNA REF | CUTTER TYPE |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4" | Pole saws, carving, battery chainsaws | H00 | Micro chisel |
| 3/8" Mini Pixel | Battery chainsaws | H38 | Chamfer chisel low kickback |
| .325" Mini | Battery chainsaws | X-CUT ™ SP21G | Mini - semi chisel |
| 3/8" Mini | up to 40cc / Arborist chainsaws | X-CUT ™ \$93G | Semi chisel low kickback |
| Pixel .325" | 40cc - 50cm ³ | X-CUT " SP33G | Pixel - semi chisel |
| .325" | 50cc - 60cm ³ | H25 | Semi chisel |
| 3/8" | 60cc - 95cm ³ | X-CUT ™ C85 | Chisel |
| .404" | 95cc - 120cm³ | H64 | Chisel |

CHAIN REELS

| ITEM | PNC | RRP EX VAT | RRP INC VAT |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 100' H21 Chisel 0.325" 1.5mm | 503 30 57-01 | | |
| 100' H25 Semi Chisel 0.325" 1.5mm | 503 30 55-01 | | |
| 100' H28 Micro Chisel 0.325" 1.6mm | 503 30 03-22 | | |
| 100' X-CUT" SP33G Pixel - Semi Chisel 0.325" 1.3mm | 581 64 31-01 | | |
| 100' X-CUT" \$93G Semi Chisel Low Kickback 3/8" 1.3mm | 585 40 42-01 | | |
| 100' H38 Chamfer Chisel 3/8" 1.1mm | 581 80 79-01 | | |
| 100' X-CUT" C85 Chisel 3/8" 1.5mm | 581 62 66-01 | | |
| 100' H45 Chisel 3/8" 1.6mm | 503 30 88-01 | | |
| 100' H64 Micro Chisel 0.404" 1.6mm | 503 30 64-01 | | |

DESIGNED BY HUSQVARNA FOR YOUR HUSQVARNA

X-FORCE^{**} is Husqvarna's answer to the challenge for the perfect guide bar – that is both lightweight and low-maintenance to minimise your burden, yet durable enough to withstand tough work over long time. Husqvarna **X-FORCE**^{**} guide bars are developed alongside Husqvarna **X-CUT**^{**} chains, optimised for Husqvarna chainsaws. The result is a cutting system that makes your chainsaw perform on an entirely new level – delivering a fast, precise kerf with minimal friction loss.



PROLONG YOUR BAR AND CHAIN LIFE

Always use Husqvarna chain oil. Incorrect use of chain oil is a common source of damage to saws and tends to lead to rapid wear of the bar, or the chain jamming or derailing. Our full range of chain oils can be found on page 293.



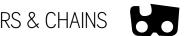
KEEPING STANDARDS

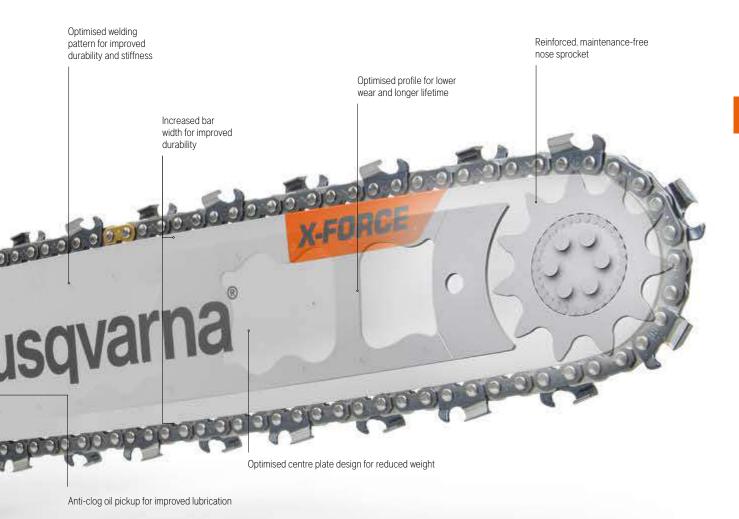
Testing and fulfilling ISO, EN and ANSI standards and internal standards is a priority in the development of new Husqvarna accessories. Regular testing during production ensures lasting quality.

HUSQVARNA XP® POWER 2

FUEL DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR HUSQVARNA TWO-STROKE ENGINES

There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna chainsaw than our XP® Power 2 manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. Conveniently pre-mixed with exactly 2% of Husqvarna XP® synthetic two-stroke oil, it provides efficient combustion leaving a cleaner, cooler, healthier engine with a minimum of harmful substances in the emissions. It also prevents inner corrosion, makes starting easier, reduces the need for service and minimises downtime. VEF approved.





USING DIFFERENT BARS



X-FORCE" BARS

The **X-FORCE**[™] laminated bars offer easier maintenance and increased productivity. Depending on the model, these benefits come from features such as updated profiles, larger nose sprocket, cutouts in the centre plate, additional bearings, supported shields, and the removal of the grease hole. Available in 3/8" (15-20"), 3/8" Mini (12-14") and .325" (13-20").



LAMINATED BARS WITH NOSE **SPROCKET**

The gentle curve and small nose radius reduce the risk of kickback and facilitates good cutting control. Coated bars to protect against scratches and corrosion. Available in 3/8" Mini (10-16").



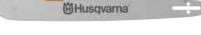
HUSOVARNA X-TOUGH™ BARS WITH REPLACEABLE SPROCKET NOSE

Solid RSN bar with great durability and robustness. The load is transferred to the highquality roller bearing. The bars are coated to protect against scratches and corrosion. Replaceable tip is available as a spare part. Available in 3 /8" (18-28").



CARVING BAR - SMALL MOUNT

Carving bars have a smaller nose radius and are suitable for sculpting and other precision work. Available in 1/4" (10-12").



HUSOVARNA X-TOUGH™ BARS WITH **HARD NOSE**

Recommended for use with long bars to reduce load on the bar tip. The load is transferred to the high-quality roller bearing. The bars are coated to protect against scratches and corrosion. Replaceable tip is available as a spare part Available with 3 / 8" chain pitch in lengths 18 - 28"



HUSQVARNA X-PRECISION™ BARS

The X-Precision™ bars are designed specifically for use with the X-Cut™ SP21G chain on batterypowered professional chainsaws. The optimized overall geometry and small nose radius provide efficient cutting with precise control, excellent bore cutting properties and reduced risk of kickback. Available in .325"mini (10 - 16").



BAR & CHAIN GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best bar, chain and filing kit for your Husqvarna chainsaw.

| SMALL BAR MOUNTING POINT | | | | | | | | RGE | | | NT. | | | | BARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IVIU | NUN | TING | POI | IN I | | | | | | | |
| 210 9 Miles / d Miles / d Miles | 1131F14 / 12011 N4-F / 3301F4 & F13 | T525 | 1435 | T540 XP®II (2021 and before) | T540 XP®II (2022 onwards) | 327P4 / 327P5X / 525P4S | 327PT5S / 525PT5S | 420EL / 321EL | 136Li / 120i | 436Li / 536Li XP* | 535i XP® / 540i XP® | T536Li XP® | T535i XP® / T540i XP® | 136 / 141 / 137 / 142 / 137e / 142e | 235 / 236 / 240 / 236e / 240e | 120 / 130 / 135 / 140 | 435 / 435e / 440 / 440e | 340i | 445 / 445e / 450 | 545 / 550 XP° / 353 / 346 XP° | 357 XP® | 455 | 555 / 560 XP® | 562 XP® | 281 XP° / 288 XP° / 394 XP° | 365 / 372 XP® | 565 / 572 XP® | 576 XP° / 575 XP° / 570 | 385 XP° / 390 XP° | 395 XP® | 3120 XP® | BAR LENGTH INCH / cm | CHAIN PITCH INCH | GAUGE INCH / mm | |
| L | AM. | INA | TED | BA | R W | ITH | NOS | E W | HEE | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | • | 4 | | | | | • | L | | L | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 / 25 | 1/4 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| | + | \dashv | _ | | | - | | | | H | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | 10 / 25 | 3/8 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| | + | \dashv | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | 12 / 30 14 / 35 | 3/8 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | • | | | | | | | _ | _ | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | 16 / 40 | 3/8 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| H | + | \dashv | | | | | | Ť | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┪ | 12 / 30 | 3/8 | .043 / 1.1 | |
| H | + | \dashv | | | | | | | Ė | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┪ | 14 / 35 | 3/8 | .043 / 1.1 | |
| 0 | 0.32 | 5" | LAN | /IN/ | ATEL | ВА | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | П | 10 / 25 | 0.325 | .043 / 1.1 | |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 / 30 | 0.325 | .043 / 1.1 | |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 / 35 | 0.325 | .043 / 1.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 / 40 | 0.325 | .043 / 1.1 | |
| 0 |).32 | 5" | X-I | FOF | RCE | " L | AMI | NAT | ED B | AR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 13 / 33 | 0.325 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| L | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | L | | | | • | | | • | | • | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 15 / 38 | 0.325 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| L | \perp | 4 | | | | | | L | _ | L | _ | | | | | | | | • | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 18 / 45 | 0.325 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| L | _ | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | \square | 4 | 13 / 33 | 0.325 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| | + | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | \dashv | 15 / 38 | 0.325 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| H | + | + | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | \dashv | 18 / 45 20 / 50 | 0.325 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| 9 | 2 /Q" | · V | EC | DC | e " | DD0 | 1 4 8 | MINA | \TED | RΛ |) D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20750 | 0.323 | .03671.3 | |
| , | ,,, | | | | | r KU | LAI | VIII V | 11 LD | DAI | ` | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | 15 / 38 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| \vdash | + | + | | | | | | \vdash | \vdash | \vdash | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | Ⅎ | 18 / 45 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | ┪ | 20 / 50 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | H | ╗ | 15 / 38 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | П | 18 / 45 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | 20 / 50 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| 3 | 3/8" | MI | NI J | X-F | ORI | CE" | PR | 0 L/ | IIMA | ITA | ED E | BAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 / 30 | 3/8 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 / 35 | 3/8 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| S | OLI | D B | AR ' | WIT | H RI | PL# | CE/ | BLE | NO: | SE W | /HEE | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | 24 / 60 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 28 / 70 | 3/8 | .058 / 1.5 | |
| S | OLI | D B | AR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \perp | 4 | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | Щ | | | | | | | | - | 30 / 75 | 0.404 | .063/1.6 | |
| - | + | 4 | | | | - | | _ | | _ | _ | - | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | Щ | | | | | | | | • | 36 / 90 | 0.404 | .063/1.6 | |
| | | .// | 0.5 | A D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 42 / 105 | 0.404 | .063 / 1.6 | |
| C | AR | | G B | AR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 / 25 | 1 | 050 /15 | |
| - | + | • | | | | | | \vdash | \vdash | • | \vdash | • | | | | | _ | | | | | - | \vdash | | | | | | | | - | 10 / 25 | 1/4 | .050 / 1.3 | |
| L | | • | | | | | | _ | | • | _ | • | | _ | | | | _ | | | | Ш | Ш | | | | | | | | | 12 / 30 | 1/4 | .050 / 1.3 | <u> </u> |

[•] Optimised solution (guideline only) • Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

| | | | CHAINS | | | | | | FILE KITS | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| BAR | PRICE EX. VAT | PRICE INC. VAT | CHAIN | TYPE | ситек | DRIVE LINKS | PRICE EX. VAT | PRICE INC. VAT | FILEKIT | FILE SIZE | |
| 575 84 22-58 | | | 501 84 40-58 | H00 | MICRO CHISEL | 58 | | | 580 68 75-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
| 501 95 92-40 | | | 585 40 42-40 | X-CUT" \$93G | SEMI CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 40 | | | 587 80 67-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | X-CUT ™ \$93G |
| 501 95 92-45 | | | 585 40 42-45 | X-CUT" \$93G | SEMI CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 45 | | | 587 80 67-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | Replaces H37 |
| 501 95 92-52 | | | 585 40 42-52 | X-CUT" \$93G | SEMI CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 52 | | | 587 80 67-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | न्द्रियोग स्टिपेट |
| 501 95 92-56 | | | 585 40 42-56 | х-сит " \$93G | SEMI CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 56 | | | 587 80 67-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
| 582 20 74-45 | | | 581 80 79-45 | H38 | CHAMFER CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 45 | | | - | 4.5mm | |
| 582 20 74-52 | | | 581 80 79-52 | H38 | CHAMFER CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 52 | | | - | 4.5mm | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 593 91 43-46 | | | 593 91 41-46 | X-CUT" SP21G | MINI - SEMI CHISEL | 46 | | | 595 00 46-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | X-CUT™ SP21G |
| 593 91 43-51 | | | 593 91 41-51 | X-CUT" SP21G | MINI - SEMI CHISEL | 51 | | | 595 00 46-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | representation |
| 593 91 43-59 | | | 593 91 41-59 | X-CUT" SP21G | MINI - SEMI CHISEL | 59 | | | 595 00 46-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
| 593 91 43-64 | | | 593 91 41-64 | X-CUT" SP21G | MINI - SEMI CHISEL | 64 | | | 595 00 46-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | V OF THE ORDER |
| 582 07 53-56 | | | 581 64 31-56 | X-CUT™ SP33G | PIXEL - SEMI CHISEL | 56 | | | 586 93 34-01 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | X-CUT™ SP33G Replaces H30 |
| 582 07 53-64 | | | 581 64 31-64 | X-CUT™ SP33G | PIXEL - SEMI CHISEL | 64 | | | 586 93 34-01 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | Replaces 1130 |
| 582 07 53-72 | | | 581 64 31-72 | X-CUT™ SP33G | PIXEL - SEMI CHISEL | 72 | | | 586 93 34-01 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | 4444 |
| 582 08 69-56 | | | 501 84 04-56 | H25 | SEMI CHISEL | 56 | | | 505 69 81-25 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | |
| 582 08 69-64 | | | 5018404-64 | H25 | SEMI CHISEL | 64 | | | 505 69 81-25 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | |
| 582 08 69-72 | | | 501 84 04-72 | H25 | SEMI CHISEL | 72 | | | 505 69 81-25 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | |
| 582 08 69-80 | | | 5018404-80 | H25 | SEMI CHISEL | 80 | | | 505 69 81-25 | 4.8mm / 3/16" | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 585 94 34-56 | | | 581 62 66-56 | X-CUT" C85 | CHISEL | 56 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| 585 94 34-68 | | | 581 62 66-68 | X-CUT" C85 | CHISEL | 68 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | X-CUT ™ C85 |
| 585 94 34-72 | | | 581 62 66-72 | х-сит " С85 | CHISEL | 72 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | Replaces H42 |
| 585 95 08-56 | | | 581 62 66-56 | X-CUT * C85 | CHISEL | 56 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | relates elatera |
| 585 95 08-68 | | | 581 62 66-68 | X-CUT" C85 | CHISEL | 68 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| 585 95 08-72 | | | 581 62 66-72 | X-CUT" C85 | CHISEL | 72 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 582 20 76-45 | | | 585 40 42-45 | х-сит " \$93G | SEMI CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 45 | | | 587 80 67-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | X-CUT ™ S93G |
| 582 20 76-52 | | | 585 40 42-52 | X-CUT" \$93G | SEMI CHISEL LOW KICKBACK | 52 | | | 587 80 67-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 596 69 11-84 | | | 5816266-84 | X-CUT" C85 | CHISEL | 84 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | X-CUT ™ C85 |
| 596 69 11-92 | | | 5816266-92 | X-CUT * C85 | CHISEL | 92 | | | 586 93 85-01 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 596 69 10-92 | | | 501 84 31-92 | H64 | CHISEL | 92 | | | 505 69 81-92 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| 596 69 10-04 | | | 501 84 31-04 | H64 | CHISEL | 104 | | | 505 69 81-92 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| 596 69 10-24 | | | 501 84 31-24 | H64 | CHISEL | 124 | | | 505 69 81-92 | 5.5mm / 7/32" | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 587 39 44-60 | | | 501 84 40-60 | H00 | MICRO CHISEL | 60 | | | 580 68 75-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |
| 587 39 44-68 | | | 501 84 40-68 | H00 | MICRO CHISEL | 68 | | | 580 68 75-01 | 4.0mm / 5/32" | |











FILING EQUIPMENT



A sharp chain is as important as a powerful engine. For your chainsaw to operate effectively, safely and with precision it is vital to have a sharp chain. How often it needs to be sharpened depends on how frequently you use it. A good indication of the condition of your chain is the appearance of the wood chips. A sharp chain will produce fine, even wood chips, while a dull chain generates sawdust. You'll need a round file, a flat file and a filing gauge to file a chain. We also recommend that you use a stump vise to hold the bar, leaving both hands free for filing.

FILING THE CUTTING TEETH

 $\label{thm:continuity} File using light and even pressure, with gentle pushing strokes, parallel to the gauge. Try to get the same length of all cutters.$

INTENSIVE ROUND CUT FILES

Designed for optimal cutting performance and longer lifetime.



| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4.0mm - 3 pack | 597 35 48-01 | | |
| 4.0mm - 12 pack | 597 35 48-02 | | |
| 4.5mm - 3 pack | 597 35 55-01 | | |
| 4.8mm - 3 pack | 597 35 58-01 | | |
| 4.8mm - 12 pack | 597 35 58-02 | | |
| 5.5mm - 3 pack | 597 35 61-01 | | |
| 5.5mm - 12 pack | 597 35 61-02 | | |
| 5.5mm - 12 pack | 597 35 61-02 | | |

FLAT FILES



Quality files which give you the right geometry of the cutter.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Flat files 6" - 12 pack | 505 69 81-61 | | | |
| -lat files 8" - 12 nack | 505 69 81-81 | | | |

FILE HANDLE



Patented file locking system. Fits all our files. 25° and 30° guides ensures correct file angling.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| File handle - Round files Ø 4.5-5.5mm | 505 69 78-01 | | |
| File handle - Flat files | 505 69 78-10 | | |



FILING THE DEPTH GAUGE

File all the way down to the gauge. If you file the depth gauge without a tool you, risk filing them too far down and the chain will produce chips which are too thick.

60

FILE GAUGES





Specifically designed file gauges that give the correct filing angles. Use together with our round files.

COMBINATION GAUGES



Our combination gauges are specifically designed with a file gauge and depth gauge setter together in one tool. Use together with our round and flat files for a correct filing angle.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| .325" H25 | 505 69 81-10 | | |
| .404" H64 | 505 69 81-15 | | |
| 1/4" H00 | 505 69 81-18 | | |
| 3/8" mini H36 | 505 24 37-01 | | |
| 3/8" mini pixel H38 | 579 55 88-01 | | |
| | | | |

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| H00 1/4" | 580 68 74-01 | | |
| H30 .325" 1.3mm Pixel | 505 69 81-08 | | |
| 325 x-cut ™ SP33G | 586 93 84-01 | | |
| 0.325" Mini x-cut™ SP21G | 595 00 47-01 | | |
| H25 .325" 1.5mm | 505 69 81-09 | | |
| H42 3/8" 1.5mm Full chisel | 505 24 35-01 | | |
| 3/8" X-CUT™ C85 | 586 93 86-01 | | |
| H51/54/58 3/8" 1.5mm | 575 99 15-01 | | |

FILE KITS



Complete filing kit with a file handle, combination gauge or a file gauge and depth gauge, two round files and one flat file.

DEPTH GAUGES



Specifically designed file gauges that give the correct filing angles. Use together with our flat files.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 0.325" | 505 69 81-25 | | |
| 0.325" Pixel | 505 69 81-27 | | |
| 0.325" Pixel x-cut™ SP33G | 586 93 34-01 | | |
| 0.325" Mini x-cut " SP21G | 595 00 46-01 | | |
| 0.404" | 505 69 81-92 | | |
| 3/8" x-cut™ C85 | 586 93 85-01 | | |
| 1/4" H00 | 580 68 75-01 | | |
| 3/8" | 505 69 81-30 | | |
| 3/8" mini | 505 69 81-38 | | |
| 3/8" x-cut™ \$93G | 587 80 67-01 | | |
| 3/8" mini H37 | 579 65 36-01 | | |
| Clearing Saw Blade | 505 69 81-20 | | |
| | | | |

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 3/8" | 505 69 81-01 | | |
| 3/8" mini | 505 69 81-03 | | |
| .325" | 505 69 81-00 | | |
| .404" | 505 69 81-02 | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

NEW

X-Guard Bio Chain Oil

Keep your chain lubricated with our NEW X-Guard Bio Chain Oil with improved formula giving superior lubrication performance even in extreme conditions. Excellent antioxidation properties protect the bar and chain during storage. Page 293

STUMP VISE



To fasten the chainsaw in a secure position when filing. Made of forged

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT |
|--------------|------------|
| 505 66 52-56 | |

RRP inc VAT



FORESTRY TOOLS



TOOL BELT FLEX! - CARRIER KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness. Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Accessory bag. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Carrier hook. Wedge pocket.

> Order PNC RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT 593 83 72-03

TOOL BELT FLEXI - COMBI KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness. Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Combi holster with wedge pocket. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Universal tool holder. Combi holster.

| | 9 | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 593 83 72-01 | | |

TOOL BELT FLEXI - WEDGE KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness. Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Wedge pocket. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Universal tool holder. Combi holster with wedge pocket.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 593 83 72-02 | | |

ACCESSORIES



1. TOOL BELT FLEXI

A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle. 593 83 74-01

2. HARNESS FOR TOOL BELT FLEXI

Ergonomic design together with a chest strap evens the weight over the shoulders. 593 83 76-01

3. COMBI HOLSTER

Combi holster for lifting tong or lifting hook plus eyelets for measuring tape. 593 83 83-01

4. COMBI HOLSTER WITH WEDGE POCKET

Combi holster for lifting tong or lifting hook plus a pocket for wedges. 593 83 83-02

5. WEDGE POCKET

Pocket for multiple wedges, with individual sections keeping wedges in place. 593 83 88-01

6. UNIVERSAL BAG

Universal bag for first aid kit, GPS tracker, power bar and other smaller items. 593 83 92-01

7. MEASURE HOLDER

Holder to keep measuring tape in place. 593 83 91-01







IMPACT BAR



Durable and robust impact bar with optimised grip and the front teeth give a better grip in wood.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 577 40 28-01 | | |

LONG BREAKING BAR



Features forged bottom parts for extra strength. Front teeth give a better grip and a long handle makes it possible for a two-hand grip.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 130cm | 574 38 72-01 | | |
| Cant Hook | 574 38 73-01 | | |

8. FILE AND COMBI-TOOL HOLDER

Holder for one round and one flat file, plus combi-tool. The holder effectively prevents broken or lost tools. $593\,83\,94-01$

9. SPRAY CAN HOLDER

Holster for a spray can that makes sure it is securely kept in its place. $593\,83\,95{-}01$

10. CARRIER HOOK

A multi-purpose hook for carrying various tools, water cans or other equipment. $593\,83\,96{-}01$

11. UNIVERSAL TOOL HOLDER

Multi-purpose holder for carrying tools such as an axe, impact bar etc. $593\,83\,97{-}01$

12. BREAKING BAR HOLSTER

The breaking bar holster from our classic tool belt can also be used with tool belt FLEXI. 505 69 32–92

13. CALIPER HOLSTER

The caliper holster from our classic tool belt can also be used with tool belt FLEXI. $505\,69\,32-04$

14. CRAYON HOLDER WITH REEL

Holder for crayon with spring-loaded metal reel. Crayon holder for 12mm crayons. Robust design with a metal reel that could be attached to the tool belt or harness. $593\,83\,98-01$

593 97 55-01, graphite crayons 12 pcs

15. ACCESSORY BAG

Extra bag, suitable for your fire extinguisher, water bottle, extra clothing and more. $590\,77\,71{-}01$

16. FIRST AID KIT

Includes first aid bandage, 9 plasters in various sizes, 2 wound swabs, 1 mirror, 1 cotton bud.

504 09 53-01

17. TAPE MEASURES

With release hook.

Metric 15m/50' 586 99 76-01 Metric 20m/66' 586 99 76-02

FOOT BREAKING BAR



Telescopic foot breaking bar. Can be carried in a holster on a belt.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 504 98 16-92 | | |

BREAKING BAR WITH CANT HOOK



Fully forged with plastic handle, repeat heel and turning hook.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 80cm | 586 89 69-01 | | |
| Cant Hook | 505 69 43-02 | | |



FORESTRY AND ARBORIST TOOLS

LIFTING TONGS



Features sharp hooks with ground edges. Special hardened steel with a treated surface makes them robust and less sensitive for rust.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 20cm | 574 38 75-01 | | |
| 30cm | 574 38 76-01 | | |

LIFTING HOOK



Features an extended hook for longer, wider opening to give a better grip when working. Special hardened steel with treated surface makes the hook robust and less sensitive to rust.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 574 38 74-01 | | |

MARKING TAPE



100% viscose, biodegradable. Approx. 75m long and 20mm wide.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Orange | 574 28 77-00 | | |
| Red | 574 28 77-01 | | |
| Blue | 574 28 77-02 | | |
| Yellow | 574 28 77-03 | | |

BARK SPADE



115cm long with a 12cm wide blade.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 575 57 23-01 | | |

COMPOSITE UNIVERSAL HATCHET H900



Small hatchet for outdoor, trekking and garden activities.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 580 76 10-01 | | |

COMPOSITE UNIVERSAL AXE A1400



Universal axe ideal for splitting resinous wood.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 580 76 11-01 | | |

COMPOSITE UNIVERSAL AXE A2400



Powerful universal axe for different types of wood work.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 580 76 12-01 | | |

COMPOSITE SPLITTING AXE S1600



Splitting axe for splitting logs and chunks of wood.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 580 76 13-01 | | |

FORESTRY AND ARBORIST TOOLS •

COMPOSITE SPLITTING AXE S2800



Powerful splitting axe for splitting large logs.

Order PNC RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT
580 76 14-01

WOODEN HATCHET



A hatchet for fire wood and garden work.

Order PNC RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT

576 92 64-01

~

WOODEN HIKING HATCHET



Smaller axe perfect for hiking and camping

Order PNC RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT 599 67 35-01

WOODEN FOREST AXE



Suitable for small-scale tree felling, limbing logs, branch trimming and clearing bushes. The long handle gives power to the cut.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 576 92 62-01 | | |

WOODEN CAMPING AXE



A smaller axe ideal for outdoor life in forests and open land, suitable for most tasks like chopping wood for the campfire. The size is perfect for packing in your backpack.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 576 92 63-01 | | |

WOODEN CARPENTER'S AXE



Best suited for carpentry and other wood work. Recess in the head so that the hand gets as close as possible to the cutting edge for maximum control.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 576 92 65-01 | | |

WOODEN SMALL SPLITTING AXE



Best suited for basic splitting of lighter fire wood. The head is designed to go easy into the wood, and its small size makes it possible to use with one-hand grip.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 576 92 68-01 | | |

WOODEN LARGE SPLITTING AXE



Best suited for splitting thicker wood and fire wood. The long handle creates extra power and has space for two-hand grip.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 576 92 67-01 | | |

FORESTRY AND ARBORIST TOOLS

WOODEN SLEDGE AXE



The most powerful and heaviest axe made for splitting logs and large chunks of wood. It has a hardened striking face in the neck and can therefore be used as a sledge or in combination with a splitting wedge.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 576 92 66-01 | | |

WOODEN CLEARING AXE



With hickory shaft and a double-edged blade that is reversible and replaceable.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 579 00 06-01 | | |

WOODEN HATCHET AXE



High quality forged hatchet with ash wood handle for small firewood and forest tasks.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 597 62 77-01 | | |

WOODEN UNIVERSAL AXE



High quality forged axe with ash wood handle and polished finish for low friction

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 597 62 90-01 | | |

WOODEN SMALL SPLITTING AXE



High quality forged small splitting axe with ash wood handle for splitting small to medium logs.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 599 67 31-01 | | |

WOODEN LARGE SPLITTING AXE



High quality forged splitting axe with ash wood handle for splitting large logs, ergonomic handle shape gives optimum grip.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 597 62 94-01 | | |

WOODEN SAPPIE



Short-handled sappie for moving logs. Polished metal head with sharply curved tip. Part of the wooden handle is painted in orange for improved visibility.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| 20am E70 60 20 01 | | |

38cm - 579 69 28-01 80cm - 579 69 28-02

GRINDSTONE



Silicon carbide grindstone for sharpening axes. Course and fine grains. In leather case.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Grindstone | 599 67 46-01 | | |

FELLING WEDGES



Made of high impact ABS plastic. Helps the tree fall in the right direction.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 10cm Arborist | 598 03 57-01 | | |
| 14cm | 505 69 47-02 | | |
| 20cm | 505 69 47-03 | | |
| 25cm | 505 69 47-04 | | |
| | | | |

ALUMINIUM FELLING WEDGE



Helps the tree fall in the right direction. Possible to re-grind.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 550g, 22cm | 586 88 59-01 | | |
| 1000g, 26cm | 586 88 59-02 | | |

-

SPLITTING WEDGES



Twisted wedge can be used for heavier duty log splitting.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Twisted Splitting Wedge | 577 25 92-01 | | |

CHAINSAW BOX



Tough handy carrying case designed to carry a chainsaw, lubricants, and other accessories.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--|------------|-------------|
| 531 30 08-72 | | |
| Dealer Information: Must be ordered in quantities of A | | |

CHAINSAW BAG



48 Litre. Especially made for your chainsaw. Extra pockets for the chainsaw files and a Velcro fastening pocket placed on the outside.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 597 41 83-01 | | |

DUFFEL BAG 70L



Moisture-repellent and easily cleaned material, smart inside pockets and soft top handles. Removable shoulder straps and organising bags included.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 593 25 83-01 | | |

TROLLEY BAG 90L



Robust trolley bag with easy access u-shaped zipper and silent rubber wheels. Moulded bottom and side make the bag stand upright without support. Two organising bags included.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 593 25 81-01 | | |

BACKPACK



Durable backpack for all weathers. Easily cleaned material that keeps the inside dry. Roll-up seal and smart compartments for your laptop, thermos and water bottle.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 593 25 82-01 | | |



FUEL STORAGE



The Combi Can enables you to refuel quickly without splash effects and any waste. The two containers are designed to achieve an optimised fuel and chain oil ratio. It also features an integrated tool box for frequently needed spare parts and filing equipment.

Approved in accordance with UN recommendations.

COMBICAN





| Item | Order PNC |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Combi Can 5 + 2.5 Litre | 580 75 42-01 |
| Fuel Spout | 586 11 04-01 |
| Oil Spout | 586 11 05-01 |
| Winter Oil Spout | 586 11 07-01 |

🛨 THE SMART COMBI CAN



LEVEL WINDOW For quick visual check of remaining fuel level.



MECHANICAL LOCK lock to prevent unexpected tools and frequent parts. opening and leakage.



INTEGRATED TOOL BOX The spout has a mechanical Making it easy to bring extra



OVERFILL PROTECTION The flow stops automatically when the machines tank is full, which means you can lift the combi can without spilling fuel.



ERGONOMIC GRIP The handles are placed for optimal lifting ergonomics when carrying and refuelling.



PARKING POSITION The spouts can be rotated into a parking position to prevent damage during transportation.

HAND SAWS

The new generation of Husqvarna saws have been ergonomically designed, to lie comfortably and safely in your hand during sawing and a stop at the end of the handle prevents you from slipping. This has proven particularly useful during pulling movements, and assists you in making smooth progress.

FOLDABLE PRUNING SAW 200FO



With a total length of 47cm, the 200FO saw is an easy-to-use all-rounder for cutting back thicker branches. It is lightweight making it ideal for all minor sawing work in the garden, and other outdoor activities.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 967 23 64-01 | | |

STRAIGHT PRUNING SAW 300ST



Total length of 40cm. The rigid, straight saw blade with impulse-hardened precision toothing means you receive particularly high sawing performance. quiet running, effort-saving sawing and a very long lifetime. The particularly smooth pulling cut is ideal for fresh and dry wood. Comes with blade cover.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 967 23 65-01 | | |

CURVED PRUNING SAW 300CU



Total length of 40cm. The rigid, curved saw blade with impulse-hardened precision toothing means you receive particularly high sawing performance. quiet running, effort-saving sawing and a very long lifetime. The particularly smooth pulling cut is ideal for fresh and dry wood. Comes with blade cover.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAI | RRP inc VAI |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 967 23 66-01 | | |

PROFESSIONAL ARBORIST ACCESSORIES

THROW WEIGHT



Constructed from 100% 1,000 denier Cordura fabric. Abrasion resistant. Improved durability with high tensile strength.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 14 oz / 397 g | 596 93 58-11 | | |
| 12 oz / 340 g | 596 93 58-12 | | |
| 10 oz / 284 g | 596 93 58-13 | | |
| 8 oz / 227 g | 596 93 58-14 | | |

CARABINERS



Double locking twist lock gate. Key lock gate nose limits snagging of rope and clothing. Constructed from hot forged 707 aluminium.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Oval | 596 93 62-11 | | |
| D' | 596 93 62-12 | | |
| HMS | 596 93 62-13 | | |

FOLDING THROWLINE CUBE



Large 40 cm / 16" cube construction. Easily folds down to 20 cm / 8" x 40 cm / 16" triangle. 2 Interior pockets keeps throw weights separate.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 596 93 60-11 | | |

THROWLINE



55~m / 180° Throwline, 1.75mm diameter. 254kg / 560~lb. tensile strength. Dyneema© construction. Low Stretch. Urethane coating for abrasion resistance. Hi-Vis orange.

| Order PNC 596 93 59-11 | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 596 93 59-11 | | |

ROPE BAG



28L capacity bag holds up to 76m / 250' of 12.7mm / $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter rope. Cinch top closure. External daisy chains. External gear storage. Covered top handles for added comfort.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 596 93 63-11 | | |

CHAINSAW STROP



To be used together with a chainsaw hook for connecting the chainsaw to a belt. Elastic design. Measures 0.5m when relaxed and 1.25m fully stretched out.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 577 43 80-01 | | |

CHAINSAW HOOK



For easy connection of a chainsaw to a harness. Robust connection. Optimised for T525 / T540 XP® / T536Li XP® / T535i XP® / T540i XP®.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 580 80 03-01 | | |

CHAINSAW EYELET

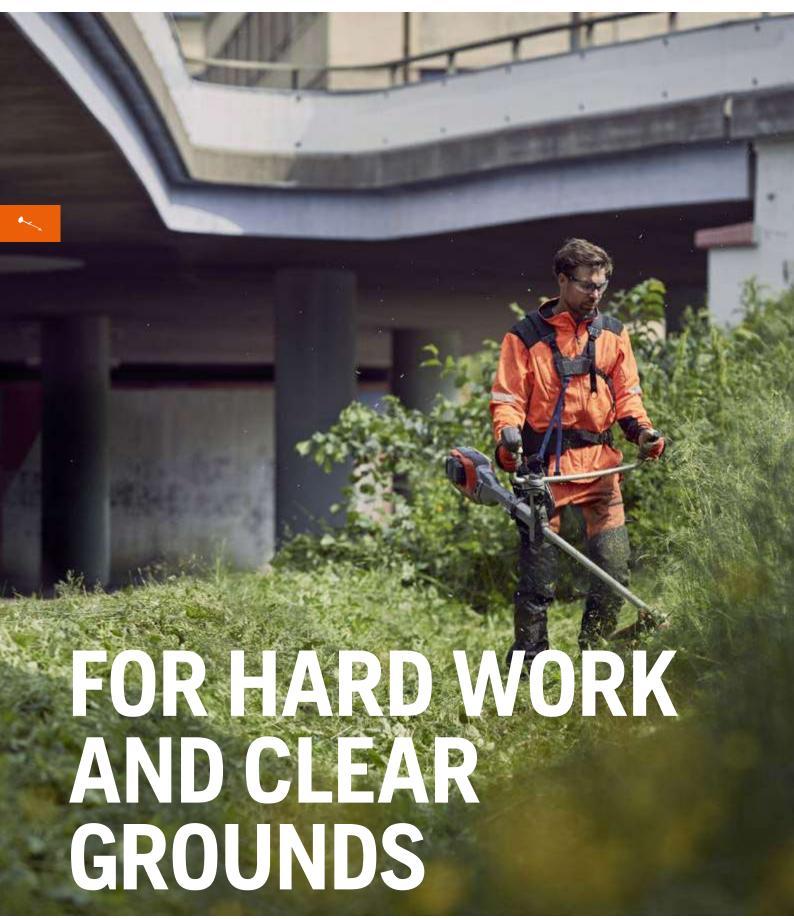


For arborists who use a standard chainsaw. Offers a safe way to connect the chainsaw to the chainsaw strop. Has an overload release.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 578 07 71-01 | | |

Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/arborist-equipment/





Brushcutting and grass trimming can be tough, lengthy jobs that demand endurance from both machine and operator. This is why our brushcutters, trimmers and clearing saws combine power and extreme durability with low weight. They are designed to be easy to handle and to deliver results you can be proud of. To ensure work is handled in the most comfortable way, Husqvarna offers harnesses designed to distribute the load optimally between shoulders, chest and back. For maximum comfort on long shifts.





WHAT YOU GET AND HOW WE DO IT



RAW POWER

The X-Torq® technology reduces harmful exhaust emissions and increases fuel efficiency, making work more comfortable and more economical.*



EASY TO START, EASY TO WORK WITH

For both petrol and battery-powered products a quick, easy start is imperative and we've made sure to develop technology to meet these demands. Just push a button or pull a cord: it's as easy as it should be.



ROBUST DESIGN

Our professional range of trimmers, brushcutters and forestry clearing saws are powerful, industrious machines, designed for many years of demanding operation.



BALANCED DESIGN

The handles are designed to be adjustable and vibrationdampened. High handle bars also make working on slopes more efficient.



LONG OPERATING

Low Vib® - engines are equipped with very effective antivibration dampeners that absorb vibrations, sparing your arms and hands to let you work more comfortably during long shifts.



^{*}Compared with equivalent models without this feature.

HIGH-END RESULTS, WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS







OPTIMISED CUTTING EQUIPMENT FOR OPTIMAL RESULTS

Grass trimming or brushcutting becomes so much more rewarding when you fit the proper cutting equipment to your Husqvarna product. Husqvarna offers a wide range of proven trimmer lines, grass blades and grass knives with original equipment quality, optimised for your specific machine. For further guidance see pages 114–119 or consult your nearest Authorised Husqvarna dealer.

Find out more at www.husqvarna.com/uk

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS





TRIMMERS FOR DOMESTIC GARDEN MAINTENANCE AND OVERGROWN AREAS

Powerful and reliable trimmers, the perfect choice for giving lawn edges a great finishing touch, as well as trimming grass in those hard to reach places. All easy to handle and designed to help get the job done effortlessly.



BRUSHCUTTERS AND TRIMMERS FOR MORE DEMANDING JOBS

Designed for demanding domestic and landowner use. Perfect for farm and estate maintenance. 135R is perfect for large areas, supplied with a grass blade. 315iC battery trimmer is perfect for domestic maintenance in noise sensitive areas.



BRUSHCUTTERS FOR FULL TIME PROFESSIONAL USE

High performance petrol and battery brushcutters designed for full-time professional use in demanding conditions. A choice of both loop and bullhorn handles to suit a range of different applications.



STARTING AS EASY AS IT GETS

The Husqvarna 500 series of trimmers and brushcutters are equipped with intuitive controls for purge and choke. Smart Start® minimises the effort to pull the starter cord, and the stop switch automatically returns to the "ON" position. This makes the starting procedure virtually fail-safe.



HIGH HANDLEBAR

High handlebar gives increased legroom when working on slopes, which makes operation more efficient.



PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

| Jse this guide to help you selec | t the best product | for your needs. | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|----------|--|
| TYPE OF USE | MODEL | POWER SOURCE | DISPLACEMENT (CM³) / VOLTAGE | WEIGHT | HANDLE TYPE | GRASS BLADE (SUPPLIED) | GRASS | |
| | 110iL | Li-ion /sev | 36V Li-ion | 3.2kg | Loop | | • | |
| | 215iL | Li-ion /sev | 36V Li-ion | 3.1kg | Loop | | • | |
| | 122C | Petrol | 21.7cm ³ | 4.4kg | Loop | | • | |
| | 129C | Petrol | 27.6cm ³ | 4.5kg | Loop | | • | |
| OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER) | 129RJ | Petrol | 27.6cm ³ | 4.8kg | J handle | • | • | |
| (Someone / Homeone) | 129LK - Combi | Petrol | 27.6cm ³ | 4.7kg | Loop | | • | |
| | 129R | Petrol | 27.6cm ³ | 5.4kg | Bullhorn | • | • | |
| | 315iC | Li-ion /sev | 36V Li-ion | 3.1kg* | Loop | | • | |
| PART-TIME USE | 135R | Petrol | 34.6cm ³ | 6.8kg | Bullhorn | • | D) GRASS | |
| (FARMER / LANDOWNER) | 325iLK - Combi | Li-ion sev | 36V Li-ion | 3.8kg* | Loop | | | |
| | 525RJX | Petrol | 25.4cm ³ | 4.3kg | J-handle | • | • | |
| | 525LK - Combi | Petrol | 25.4cm ³ | 4.5kg | Loop | | • | |
| | 525RX | Petrol | 25.4cm ³ | 4.9kg | Bulhorn | • | • | |
| | 525RXT | Petrol | 25.4cm ³ | 5.2kg | Bulhorn | • | • | |
| | 520iLX | Li-ion 36V | 36V Li-ion | 3.0kg* | Loop | | • | |
| | 520iRX | Li-ion 36V | 36V Li-ion | 3.8kg* | Bullhorn | • | • | |
| | 535LK - Combi | Petrol | 34.6cm ³ | 5.8kg | Loop | | • | |
| | 535RXT | Petrol | 34.6cm ³ | 6.7kg | Bullhorn | • | 0 | |
| FULL-TIME USE (Professional) | 535iRX | Li-ion sev | 36V Li-ion | 4.9kg* | Bullhorn | • | • | |
| | 535iRXT | Li-ion /sev | 36V Li-ion | 4.9kg* | Bullhorn | • | • | |
| | 535iFR | Li-ion /36V | 36V Li-ion | 4.5kg* | Bullhorn | • * * * | • | |
| | 543RS | Petrol | 40.1cm ³ | 7.4kg | Bullhorn | • | | |
| | 545RX | Petrol | 45.7cm ³ | 8.9kg | Bullhorn | • | | |
| | 545RXT | Petrol | 45.7cm ³ | 8.7kg | Bullhorn | • | | |
| | 555RXT | Petrol | 53.3cm ³ | 9.2kg | Bullhorn | • | | |
| | 553RBX | Petrol | 50.7cm ³ | 12.1kg | Loop | • | | |

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

^{*}Excludes battery **Requires saw blade *** Supplied with saw blade • Optimised solution (guideline only) • Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)



| TRIMMING AND BRUSHCUTTING | | | | MULT | I-TOOL ATTACHN | MENTS | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|--------|------|------|---|
| | LIGHT VEGETATION | MEDIUM VEGETATION | HEAVY VEGETATION | BRUSHWOOD / SMALL TREES | HEDGES | PRUNING | HARD SURFACES | LEAVES | SOIL | PAGE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 94 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 97 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 94 | |
| | 0 | | | | | | | | | 95 | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | 95 | |
| | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | 110 | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | 95 | |
| | 0 | | | | | | | | | 96 | |
| | • | • | | | | | | | | 96 | |
| | • | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | • | 110 |] |
| | • | 0 | | | | | | | | 99 | |
| | • | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | • | 111 | |
| | • | 0 | | | | | | | | 99 | |
| | • | 0 | | | | | | | | 99 | |
| | • | 0 | | | | | | | | 98 | |
| | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | • | 111 | |
| | • | • | 0 | | _ | | | | | 99 | |
| | • | • | 0 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | • | • | 0 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | • | • | 0 | • | | | | | | 101 | |
| | 0 | • | • | | | | | | | 102 | |
| | 0 | • | • | • * * | | | | | | 102 | |
| | 0 | • | • | • * * | | | | | | 102 | |
| | | 0 | • | • * * | | | | | | 103 | |
| | | • | • | | | | | | | 103 | |

OCCASIONAL USE



Low weight grass trimmers designed for domestic use. The products are designed to be user friendly with features including Smart Start® and auto-return stop switch for maximum ease of use on the petrol products. For ultimate ease of use select the battery powered version which offers no direct emissions, low noise and low weight.

Ideal for applications including:

- Domestic garden maintenance
- Trimming lawn edges and around obstacles
- Mowing overgrown areas grass blade products



Light, convenient and easy to use high efficiency battery trimmer for homeowner use. Ideal for trimming lawn edges.

- · Intuitive keypad
- Edging mode
- Automatic shut down
- Automatic line feed
- Adjustable front handle
- Kit includes 40-B70 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushed motor | 1.36 / 1.05m/s ² | 3.2kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 110iL Unit Only | 970 53 12-01 | | |
| 110il Kit | 970 53 12-02 | | |

122C



Lightweight curved shaft trimmer, ideal for homeowner use. Easy to start.

- Low noise engine
- Auto-return stop switch
- Smart Start®
- T25 Tap'n'Go head

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7cm³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | 5.0 / 3.6m/s ² | 4.4kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 122C | 966 77 97-01 | | |



129C



Powerful curved shaft trimmer, ideal for homeowner use. Easy to start and use.

- Smart Start®
- · Auto-return stop switch
- Curved shaft
- T25 Tap'n'Go head

| Displacement | Power output |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 27.6cm ³ | 0.85kW / 1.1hp |
| Model | Order PNC |
| 129C | 967 19 32-02 |

| Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 3.7 / 3.6m/s ² | 4.5kg |
| RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |

129RJ



Loop handle brushcutter for homeowner use, ideal for tackling overgrown

- Smart Start®
- Straight shaft
- T25 Tap'n'Go head
- · Auto-return stop switch
- Single harness
- Grass Blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 27.6cm ³ | 0.85kW / 1.1hp | 4.2 / 4.2m/s ² | 4.8kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 129RJ | 967 19 34-02 | | |

129R



Bullhorn brushcutter for homeowner use, ideal for tackling overgrown areas.

- Smart Start®
- · Straight shaft
- T25 Tap'n'Go head
- · Auto-return stop switch
- Double harness
- Grass Blade

| Displa | cement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 27.6 | Scm ³ | 0.85kW / 1.1hp | $4.2 / 4.2 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.4kg |
| Mo | odel | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 12 | 9R | 967 19 33-05 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| Model | 110iL | 122C / 129C | 129RJ / 129R |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Head | A15B | T25 | T25 |
| PNC | 534 16 26-01 | 578 44 60-01 | 578 44 60-01 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

| Inc VAI | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Recommended line size | | | | | |
| Line Diameter | 1.5mm | 2.0 - 2.4mm | 2.0 - 2.4mm | | |
| Grass Blade | N/A | N/A | Grass 255-4 | | |
| PNC | N/A | N/A | 578 44 37-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Guard type | N/A | Line guard | Combi guard | | |
| PNC | N/A | 580 44 66-10 | 580 44 66-06 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Support Cup | N/A | N/A | Support cup | | |
| PNC | N/A | N/A | 503 89 01-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

H-TEAM RECOMMEND

Husqvarna protective glasses. Page 288



HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Husqvarna Whisper Twist trimmer line reduces noise levels by up to -8dBA



PART-TIME USE



Machines designed for demanding domestic and landowner use. Choose the 315iC for lighter applications and for use in noise sensitive areas, ideal for demanding domestic use. For more heavy duty medium density applications or when used for longer periods select the 135R which is supplied with ergonomic harness and grass blade. Products are supplied with a highly efficient line head.

Ideal for applications including:

- Property maintenance
- Overgrown areas
- Mowing larger areas (135R)
- Noise sensitive areas (battery)

315iC





Powerful curved shaft loop handle battery trimmer for demanding domestic use.

- 36V Li-ion
- Keypad with savE™
- Brushed motor
- T25B Tap'n'Go head

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushed motor | 1.9 / 1.6m/s ² | 3.1kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 315iC Unit only | 967 91 59-13 | | |

Unit + 40-C80 + 40-B140 (recommended)

| WORKING TIME ON O | NE CHARGE | LIGHT | TOUGH |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | | * | |
| | 40-B70 | 25 min | 15 min |
| | 40-B140 | 50 min | 30 min |
| • | BLi30 | 1 h 25 min | 50 min |



Versatile, powerful bullhorn brushcutter, perfect for demanding domestic and landowner use.

- X-Torg®
- Double harness
- Grass Blade
- Auto-return stop switch
- T35 Tap'n'Go head

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 34.6cm ³ | 1.4kW / 1.9hp | 2.9 / 2.5m/s ² | 6.8kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 135R | 966 60 48-02 | | |

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS





Powerful battery trimmer, ideal for quick and easy trimming of lawn edges and tall grass in larger gardens.

- Intuitive keypad with savE[™]
- Adjustable handle
- Kit 1 includes B70 and C80
- Telescopic shaft
- Automatic shut down
- Kit 2 includes B140 and C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | Brushless motor | TBC | 3.1kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 215iL Unit Only | 970 53 60-01 | | |
| 215iL Kit 1 | 970 53 60-02 | | |
| 215iL Kit 2 | 970 53 60-03 | | |

| REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Model | 215iL | 315iC | 135R | | |
| Head | R25B | T25B M10 | T35 M12 | | |
| PNC | 534 16 20-01 | 579 29 40-03 | 578 44 64-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| | Recomme | nded line size | | | |
| Line Diameter | 2.0mm | 2.0mm | 2.4 - 2.7mm | | |
| Grass Blade | N/A | N/A | Multi 300-3 | | |
| PNC | N/A | N/A | 578 44 45-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Guard type | N/A | Line guard | Combi guard | | |
| PNC | N/A | N/A | 537 33 16-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Support Cup | N/A | N/A | Support cup M12 | | |
| PNC | N/A | N/A | 503 89 01-02 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |





FULL-TIME USE





Professional use battery loop handle trimmer with 2-way rotation trimmer head.

- Brushless motor
- Two way head rotation
- Blade capable
- Keypad with savE™
- T25B Tap'n'Go head
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | N | lotor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLD | C Brushless | $1.2 / 0.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.0kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | C | order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 520iLX Unit o | nly 96 | 67 91 61-13 | | |
| I-Handle Ki | 5.8 | 7 37 50-01 | | |

Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended)



Professional use battery bullhorn trimmer with 2-way rotation trimmer head. Supplied with grass blade.

- Brushless motor
- Two way head rotation
- T25B head & grass blade
- Keypad with savE™
- Balance 35B harness
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.2 / 0.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.8kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 520iRX Unit only | 967 91 62-03 | | |
| Unit + Bl i200 & OC.3 | 330 (recommended) | | |

High performance petrol and battery brushcutters designed for full-time professional use in light to medium density applications. A choice of both loop and bullhorn handles to suit a range of different applications. Bullhorn machines feature high offset post and ergonomic harness for optimum working position which maximises user comfort and productivity, ideal when working for long periods. Products are supplied with a highly efficient line head and grass blade.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- Verges and pathways
- Parks and public spaces
- · Overgrown areas
- Noise sensitive areas (battery)

| WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE | | 520iLX / 520iRX | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| WURKING TIME ON ONE | CHARGE | LIGHT | TOUGH |
| | | | all |
| | BLi100 | 40 min | 20 min |
| | BLi200 | 1 h 20 min | 40 min |
| € | BLi300 | 2 h 15 min | 1 h 15 min |
| | BLi950X | 8 h 15 min | 4 h 15 min |



525RJX



J-Handle brushcutter designed for intensive professional use in lighter applications. Lowest vibrations in class.

- X-Torq®
- Single harness
- Grass blade
- Smart Start®
- T35 Tap'n'Go head

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | 2.1 / 1.9m/s ² | 4.3kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 525RJX | 966 77 71-01 | | |

535RXT



High performance mid-range bullhorn brushcutter for intensive professional use in medium applications.

- X-Torq®
- Smart Start®
- T35 Tap'n'Go head
- Low Vib®
- Balance X[™] harness
- · Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 34.6cm ³ | 1.6kW / 2.2hp | $2.4 / 3.1 \text{m/s}^2$ | 6.7kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 535RXT | 966 62 89-01 | | |

525RX



Low weight bullhorn brushcutter designed for intensive professional use in lighter applications.

- X-Torq®
- Balance 35 harness
- Grass blade
- Smart Start®
- T35 Tap'n'Go head
- Vibration levels F/R Displacement Weight Power output 25.4cm3 1.0kW / 1.3hp 21/2.3m/s² 4.9kg Model Order PNC RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT 525RX 966 77 68-01

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| Model | 520iLX / iRX | 525RJX / RX / RXT | 535RXT | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Head | T25B M10 | T35 M10 | T35 M12 | | |
| PNC | 579 29 40-03 | 578 44 63-01 | 578 44 64-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Recommended line size | | | | | |

| | Recommended line size | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Line Diameter 2.0 - 2.4mm | | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 2.4 - 2.7mm | | |
| Grass Blade | Multi 255-3 | Grass 255-4 | Multi 300-3 | | |
| PNC | 578 44 49-01 | 578 44 37-01 | 578 44 45-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Guard type | Combi guard | Combi guard | Combi guard | | |
| PNC | 577 01 83-03 | 588 11 79-01 | 537 33 16-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Support Cup | N/A | Support cup | Support cup M12 | | |
| PNC | N/A | 503 89 01-01 | 503 89 01-02 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| J- Handle Kit* | 520iLX | N/A | N/A | | |
| PNC | 587 37 50-01 | N/A | N/A | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |

^{*}Required when using grass blade.

525RXT



Ultra low vibration bullhorn brushcutter designed for intensive professional use in lighter applications.

- X-Torq®
- Smart Start®
- T35 Tap'n'Go head
- Low Vib®
- Balance 55 harness
- Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | $1.8 / 1.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.2kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 525RXT | 966 77 69-01 | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND Opti Quadra and Opti Penta trimmer lines for a heavier





FULL-TIME USE



High performance battery brushcutters designed for full-time professional use in light to medium density applications. Bullhorn machines with high offset post and ergonomic harness for optimum working position which maximises user comfort and productivity, ideal when working for long periods. Products are supplied with a highly efficient line head and grass blade.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- · Verges and pathways
- Parks and public spaces
- Overgrown areas
- Noise sensitive areas

535iRXT



High-performance battery bull horn brushcutter designed for professional use in medium applications. 35cm^3 petrol equivalent performance.

- Fleet Services[™] ready
- ErgoFeed auto line feed
- Low Vib®

- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Balance XB™ Harness
- 45cm cutting swath



High-performance battery bull horn brushcutter designed for professional use in medium applications. $35 \, \text{cm}^3$ petrol equivalent performance.

- Low Vib®
- Balance 55 harness
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Intuitive keypad
- 45cm cutting swath

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | $1.3 / 1.4 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 535iRX Unit only | 967 85 06-05 | | |

Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)

| WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE | | 535iRX / 535iRXT | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| WORKING TIME ON O | NE CHARGE | LINE | BLADE |
| | | | |
| | BLi200 | 15 min | 25 min |
| | BLi300 | 30 min | 45 min |
| | BLi950X | 1 h 50 min | 2 h 25 min |

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS



Ex VAT Inc VAT



Intuitive key pad is equipped with power button, LED battery status indicator as well as 3 speed mode for the E-TORQ™ motor. ErgoFeed™ button is positioned close to the thumb for convenience.



ErgoFeed™ function feeds trimmer line with a simple push of a button. Reducing risk of unintentional feed, minimising trimmer line consumption. Trimmer head is designed with minimum moving parts for robust and durability.

| Voltage | Motor Type | Vibration Levels F/R | Weight |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.2 / 1.4m/s ² | 4.9kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP Ex VAT | RRP Inc VAT |

535iRXT Unit only 967 85 06-07 Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)



High-performance battery clearing saw designed for lighter forestry clearing applications. 35cm³ petrol equivalent performance.

- Fleet Services[™] ready
- Saw & grass blades
- 45cm cutting swath
- Intuitive keypad
- Balance 55 harness
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 1.4 / 1.7m/s ² | 4.5kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| EDE:ED Hait ank | 067.05.05.04 | | |

535iFR Unit only 967 85 05-04 Unit + BLi300 & QC500 (recommended)

| WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE | | |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|
| WORKING HIVE ON ONE CHARGE | | SAW BLADE |
| | | |
| 2 | BLi200 | 30 min |
| | BLi300 | 1 h |
| | BLi950X | 3 h 20 min |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| Model | 535iRX | 535iRXT |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Head | T35 M12 | E35B ErgoFeed™ |
| PNC | 578 44 64-01 | 594 72 70-01 |
| Ex VAT | | |
| Inc VAT | | |
| | Recommended line size | |
| Line Diameter | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 2.4 - 2.7mm |
| Grass Blade | Multi 300-3 | Multi 300-3 |
| PNC | 578 44 45-01 | 578 44 45-01 |
| Ex VAT | | |
| Inc VAT | | |
| Guard type | Combi guard | Combi guard |
| PNC | 590 88 01-01 | 590 88 01-01 |
| Ex VAT | | |
| Inc VAT | | |
| Support Cup | Support cup M12 | Support cup M12 |
| PNC | 503 89 01-02 | 503 89 01-02 |

| Model | 535iFR |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Saw Blade | |
| PNC | 597 46 82-01 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |
| Grass Blade | Multi 300-3 |
| PNC | 578 44 45-01 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |
| Trimmer Head | T35 M12 |
| PNC | 578 44 64-01 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |
| Support Cup | Support cup M12 |
| PNC | 503 89 01-02 |
| Ex VAT | |
| Inc VAT | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing. Page 280



FULL-TIME USE



High performance petrol brushcutters designed for full-time professional use in heavy density applications. Machines feature high offset post and ergonomic harness for optimum working position which maximises user comfort and productivity, ideal when working for long periods. Products are supplied with a highly efficient line head and grass blade. Selected machines with the addition of a saw blade can be used for brushwood and forestry applications.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- **Highways and pathways**
- Parks and public spaces
- Overgrown areas
- Forestry clearing

543RS



Heavy duty bullhorn brushcutter designed for intensive landscaper and landowner use.

- X-Torq®
- T35 Tap'n'Go head
- Double harness
- · Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 40.1cm ³ | 1.5kW / 2.0hp | $3.5 / 3.0 \text{m/s}^2$ | 7.4kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 543RS | 966 77 99-01 | | |

545RX



High performance professional brushcutter designed for heavy duty applications. Can be used as a forestry clearing saw.

- X-Torq®
- Smart Start®
- T45X Tap'n'Go head
- Low Vib®
- Balance X[™] harness
- Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 45.7cm ³ | 2.1kW / 2.8hp | $3.2 / 2.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 8.9kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 545RX | 966 01 59-01 | | |

545RXT



High performance professional brushcutter with Autotune™ designed for heavy duty applications. Can be used as a forestry clearing saw.

- X-Torq®
- Autotune[™] & chokeless start
- Low Vib®
- Balance XT[™] harness
- T45X Tap'n'Go head • Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 45.7cm ³ | 2.1kW / 2.8hp | $3.2 / 2.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 8.7kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 5/5DYT | 067 17 67 01 | | |

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS



555RXT



Our most powerful professional brushcutter designed for the most heavy duty applications. Can be used as a forestry clearing saw.

- X-Torq®
- Smart Start®
- T55X Tap'n'Go head
- Low Vib®
- Balance XT[™] harness
- Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 53.3cm ³ | 2.8kW / 3.75hp | 1.5 / 1.6m/s ² | 9.2kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 555RXT | 966 62 90-01 | | |

553RBX



Powerful professional backpack brushcutter designed for heavy duty applications in demanding work environments.

- X-Torg®
- T45X Tap'n'Go head
- Backpack harness
- Grass blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 50.6cm ³ | 2.3kW / 3.1hp | 2.7 / 3.8m/s ² | 12.1kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 553RBX | 966 78 02-01 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| Model | 543RS | 545RX | 545RXT |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Head | T35 M12 | T45X M12 | T45X M12 |
| PNC | 578 44 64-01 | 578 44 68-01 | 578 44 68-01 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

| Ex VAI | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Recommended line size | | | | | |
| Line Diameter | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 2.7 - 3.3mm | 2.7 - 3.3mm | | |
| Grass Blade | Multi 275-4 | Multi 300-3 | Multi 300-3 | | |
| PNC | 578 44 47-01 | 578 44 45-01 | 578 44 45-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Guard type | Combi guard | Combi guard | Combi guard | | |
| PNC | 537 33 16-01 | 544 46 43-01 | 544 46 43-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | | |
| Support Cup | Support cup M12 | Support cup M12 | Support cup M12 | | |
| PNC | 503 89 01-02 | 502 15 70-02 | 502 15 70-02 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | | |
| Inc \/AT | | | | | |

| Model | 555 | 553RBX | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Head | T55) | T45X M12 | | |
| PNC | 578 44 | 4 70-01 | 578 44 68-01 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| | Recomme | nded line size | | |
| Line Diameter | 3.0 - 4 | 2.7 - 3.3mm | | |
| Grass Blade | Multi | Multi 275-4 | | |
| PNC | 578 44 | 578 44 47-01 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Guard type | Line guard | Blade guard | Combi guard | |
| PNC | 544 10 74-02 | 502 46 49-01 | 537 33 16-01 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |
| Support Cup | Support | Support cup M12 | | |
| PNC | 502 15 | 503 89 01-02 | | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing. Page 280



HARNESSES



BALANCE 35



Ergonomically designed harness that distributes the load optimally between your shoulders, chest and back. Designed for use with smaller brushcutters.

Order PNC 537 27 57-02 RRP ex VAT

RRP inc VAT



Ergonomically designed harness specially developed for battery products. Distributes the weight of the machine optimally between your shoulders, chest and back.

Order PNC 537 27 57-05 RRP ex VAT

RRP inc VAT

Ergonomically designed harnesses for optimised load distribution. Our harnesses effectively distribute the weight of the machine, for the best possible balance. This makes the machine feel lighter, easier to manoeuvre and less strenuous to operate.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Brushcutters**
- Pole products
- **Battery products**

+ SMART ERGONOMIC SOLUTIONS (BALANCE XTTM)



Flexible shoulder section and individual height adjustment.



Weight distribution from shoulders to hips.



Unisex setting for over and under the chest.



Shock-absorbing, travelling hip pad.

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS

RRP ex VAT



BALANCE 55



Ergonomically designed harness that distributes the load optimally between your shoulders, chest and back. Designed for use with smaller brushcutters.

BALANCE X™ / XB™



Advanced harness with outstanding weight distribution between the shoulders, chest and back. Features floating hip pad with quick release. Designed for use with larger brushcutters.

Balance XB™ is equiped with a holder for a battery carrier so you can bring an extra battery.



| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 537 27 57-01 | | |

Order PNC 578 44 97-01 (X) 597 46 93-01 (XB) RRP inc VAT

BALANCE XT™



Our most advanced harness with unique features including male and female setting and pivoting shoulder section. Weight is evenly distributed across the upper body for maximum comfort and efficiency.

BALANCE FLEX



Designed for use with petrol pole products. The harness provides even load distribution over the shoulders. The machine support strap is spring assisted allowing floating load support and can be locked to a set length.

| Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 578 44 98-01 | | | 578 44 99-01 | | |

| | BALANCE 35 | BALANCE 35B | BALANCE 55 | BALANCE X™ / XB™ | BALANCE XT™ |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| Wide, ventilated back plate | • | • | • | • | • |
| Quick set adjustment points | • | • | • | • | • |
| Padded, ergonomics straps | • | • | • | • | • |
| Shock-absorbing hip pad | - | - | • | • | • |
| Flexible hip pad suspension | • | • | • | • | • |
| Wide, supporting hip belt | - | - | - | • | • |
| Quick release on hip pad | - | - | - | • | • |
| Grass and forest mode | - | - | _ | • | • |
| Height adjustable back plate | - | - | - | - | • |
| Flexible shoulder section | - | - | - | - | • |
| Special setting for women | - | - | _ | _ | • |

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS | 122C | 129C | 129RJ | 129R | 135R | 525RJX | 525RX | 525RXT | |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cylinder displacement, cm ³ | 21.7 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 34.6 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.4 | |
| Power output, kW | 0.6 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Fuel tank, litres | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.6 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)* | 88 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 98 | 94 | 93 | 94 | |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)** | 104 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 106 | 106 | 106 | |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left/right handle, m/s²*** | 5.0 / 3.6 | 3.7/3.6 | 4.2 / 4.2 | 4.2/4.2 | 2.9/2.5 | _ | 2.1/2.3 | 1.8/1.9 | |
| Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ^{2***} | 5.0/3.6 | 3.64/3.59 | 4.21 / 4.23 | 4.61 /4.23 5.89 /4.6 | _ | 2.1/1.9 | _ | _ | |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Autotune™ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Auto-return stop switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Combi-guard | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Ergonomic handle | • | • | • | • | • | _ | • | • | |
| Fuel pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Grass bevel gear | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| High handlebar | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | |
| Low Vib® | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | |
| Smart Start® | • | • | • | • | _ | • | • | • | |
| Soft grip handles | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | |
| Standalone starter | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • | |
| Tap-n-Go trimmer head | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Tool-less adjustment harness hook eyelet | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | |
| Tool-less adjustment of handlebar | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | • | • | |
| X-Torq® engine | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • | • | |
| 7° offset handle bar | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | • | • | |
| HARNESSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance XT™ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Balance X™ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Balance 55 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | |
| Balance 35 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | |
| Standard double | _ | _ | _ | • | • | | _ | _ | |
| Standard double Standard single | | _ | • | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | |
| Stantuard Single | | | | | | | | | |
| CUTTING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| ~ ▲◆ | \bullet /-/- | •/-/- | $\bullet/\bullet/-$ | ●/●/- | ●/●/- | ●/●/- | ●/●/- | ●/●/- | |

^{• =} Available (•) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/ EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

ALWAYS USE GENUINE HUSQVARNA LUBRICANTS AND SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR BRUSHCUTTER OR TRIMMER

These high quality spare parts and lubricants are developed to facilitate the care and maintenance of your Husqvarna equipment and enable trouble-free operation and storage. Husqvarna recommend regular service done by qualified technicians using only Husqvarna original or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS



| _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| • | _ | • | - | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | • | • | _ |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | _ | • | • | • | _ |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | _ | • | • | • | _ |
| • | _ | • | • | • | _ |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | _ | • | • | • | • |
| _ | • | • | • | • | _ |
| • | _ | • | • | • | _ |
| • | _ | • | • | • | _ |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | _ | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | _ | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | _ |
| _ | | _ | • | _ | _ |
| | | | | | |
| J./ | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | J.Ł | 14.1 |
| 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 12.1 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2.7/3.8 |
| 2.4/3.1 | 3.5/3.0 | 3.2/2.9 | 3.2/2.9 | 1.5/1.6 | _ |
| 113 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 121 | 118 |
| 96 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 97 |
| 0.6 | 0.75 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| 34.6 | 40.1 | 45.7 | 45.7 | 53.3 | 50.6 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 535RXT | 543RS | 545RX | 545RXT | 555RXT | 553RBX |
| | | | | | |

| COMBI MACHINES | 129LK | 525LK | 535LK |
|--|---------|-------|--------------|
| ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Cylinder displacement, cm ³ | 27.6 | 25.4 | 34.6 |
| Power output, kW | 0.85 | 10 | 16 |
| Fuel tank, litres | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.6 |
| | 95 | 94 | 99 |
| Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)* | 114 | 106 | 114 |
| Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)** Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s²*** | 9.9/8.9 | | 4.5 / 3.9 |
| Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| EATURES | | | |
| Auto-return stop switch | • | • | • |
| "Click on" attachments | • | • | • |
| Combi-guard | _ | _ | _ |
| Comfort handle | _ | • | • |
| Detachable shaft | • | • | • |
| Ergonomic handle | _ | • | • |
| Fuel pump | • | • | • |
| Grass bevel gear | _ | • | • |
| Low Vib® | _ | _ | _ |
| Smart Start® | • | • | _ |
| Soft grip handle | _ | • | • |
| Standalone starter | _ | • | • |
| Tap-n-Go trimmer head | • | • | • |
| Tool-less adjustment of handlebar / handle | _ | • | • |
| X-Torq® engine | _ | • | • |
| | | | |

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.







ENJOY HIGHLY EFFICIENT WORK - AT WHATEVER HEIGHT

We never compromise when it comes to power, durability and productivity. Therefore, we have designed our combi machines to work equally well as our conventional machines. This means that you can enjoy convenient and powerful pole sawing, as well as really efficient and reliable cultivating.

ATTACHMENTS THAT HELP YOU GET RID OF EVERYTHING

Start by choosing the machine that best suits your needs – then explore our wide range of attachments. Each attachment offers a quick connection, durable design and – most importantly – sufficient power to trim dense grass, cut vigorous bushes, blow or sweep huge piles of leaves and debris. Just to give some examples of what we can help you get rid of.









MAXIMUM VERSATILITY WHATEVER THE TASK

Our combi trimmers are the perfect choice if you want to have a truly smart, versatile work tool. You will only have to start and warm up one machine – then you are able to quickly and easily switch between many attachments to deal with all kinds of tasks - all year round. For maximum ease of use and low noise select the battery powered 325iLK which is designed for part-time use. The petrol and battery power units, together with all attachments, are as powerful and efficient as the conventional trimmers, pole saws, hedge trimmers, and so on. Also, a combi machine means less space for storage as well as less time and money for maintenance and service.



RELIABLE PERFORMANCE

The petrol and battery power units, together with all attachments, are as powerful and efficient as the conventional trimmers, pole saws, hedge trimmers, and so on. All to give you reliable workmates that help you get the job done at all times.

START UP ONE MACHINE

If you choose petrol power you will only have to start and warm up one machine - then you are able to quickly and easily switch between many attachments to deal with all kinds of tasks - all year round.

OCCASIONAL / FULL-TIME USE



129LK



Lightweight combi machine designed for homeowner use. Easy to start and supplied with trimmer attachment.

- Smart Start®
- T25 Tap'n'Go™ head
- · Attachments available
- Multi-use
- Comes with trimmer attachment

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 27.6cm ³ | 0.85kW / 1.1hp | $9.9 / 8.9 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.7kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 129I K | 967 19 36-03 | | |

325iLK





High performance battery combi machine designed for part-time use. Includes TA850 trimmer attachment.

- Brushless motor
- Multi-use
- Power unit only
- 3 performance modes
- 13 attachments available
- 25cm² petrol performance

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | BLDC Brushless | 2.6 / 1.0m/s ² | 3.8kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 325iLK | 967 85 01-01 | | |
| J-Handle Kit | 537 04 850-01 | | |

A range of applications can be managed using one power unit making them extremely flexible tools. The 100 series Combi machine is ideal for domestic use. The battery powered 325iLK is designed for part-time use and ideal in noise sensitive areas and the 500 series is designed for full-time professional use. All attachments are designed for both domestic and full time professional use and can be used on both petrol and battery powered machines.

Ideal for applications including:

- · All round garden maintenance
- Landscaping
- Bushes and trees
- · Hard surfaces and soil
- Grass
- · Lawn maintenance



525LK



Professional combi machine designed for full time use. Takes a variety of attachments for a wide range of applications.

• X-Torq®

• Smart Start®

• Multi-use

- Attachments available
- Power unit only

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | $3.0 / 3.3 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.5kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 525LK - Unit only | 967 14 83-01 | | |

535LK



High performance professional combi machine designed for full time use. Takes a variety of attachments for a wide range of applications.

- X-Torq®
- Multi-use
- Comes with trimmer attachment
- Attachments available
- T35 Tap'n'Go™ head

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 34.6cm ³ | 1.6kW / 2.2hp | 4.5 / 3.9m/s ² | 5.8kg |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 5351 K | 967 68 81-01 | | |

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

| Model | 129LK | 325iLK / 525LK | 535LK |
|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Head | T25 M10 | T35 M10 | T35 M10 |
| PNC | 578 44 61-01 | 578 44 63-01 | 578 44 63-01 |
| Ex VAT | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | |

| Recommended line size | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Line Diameter | 2.0 - 2.4mm | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 2.4 - 2.7mm | |
| Guard type | Combi guard | Combi guard | Combi guard | |
| PNC | 580 44 66-06 | 588 11 79-01 | 588 11 79-01 | |
| Ex VAT | | | | |
| Inc VAT | | | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Opti Quadra and Opti Penta trimmer lines for a heavier duty line. Page 116



CLICK-IN-CLICK-OUT

The combi attachments are easy to change over with minimal effort using the click-in-click-out mechanism.



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Please see page 107 for full specifications.

>+-**4**

OCCASIONAL / FULL-TIME USE



A wide range of attachments designed to cover all aspects of outdoor maintenance from grass trimming through to hard surface cleaning, maximising machine flexibility. All attachments are designed for both occasional and full time professional use and can be used on both petrol and battery power units.

Ideal for applications including:

- · All round garden maintenance
- Landscaping
- · Bushes and trees
- · Hard surfaces and soil
- Lawn maintenance

TRIMMER TA 850



Trimmer attachment equipped with combination guard and T35 Tap-n-Go™ trimmer head. Blade capable (J-handle kit required) Weight 1.2kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| I K / il K | 537 35 35-03 | | |

WEED SCISSORS RA850



Cutting attachment for weed control and grass edging along footpaths and gravel paths. Reduces the risk of scattered stones and debris. Weight 2.5kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 90 85-01 | | |

EDGER ECA850



Edging attachment, ideal for keeping lawn, pathway and flowerbed edges neat. Features adjustable support wheel and curved shaft. Weight 3.2kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| IK/iIK | 967 92 55-04 | | |

EDGER ESA850



Edging attachment, ideal for keeping lawn, pathway and flowerbed edges neat. Features adjustable support wheel. Weight 3.2kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 92 56-04 | | |

HEDGE TRIMMER HA 200



Short reach adjustable hedge trimmer attachment. 60cm / 23.6" blade length. Head adjustment 135°. Tube length 11cm. Weight 2.3kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK | 596 31 65-01 | | |

HEDGE TRIMMER HA 860



Long reach adjustable hedge trimmer attachment ideal for hedge tops. 60cm / 23.6" blade length. Head adjustment 135°. Tube length 85cm. Weight 2.6kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|
| LK / il K | 596 31 66-01 | | | |

POLE SAW PA 1100



Pole saw attachment, ideal for pruning when additional reach is required. Cuts branches up to approx. 15cm in thickness. Length 110cm. Weight 1.4kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 537 18 33-23 | | |

TILLER CA 230



Tiller attachment, ideal for use on flowerbeds and smaller areas of soil. Features heavy duty gearbox and 2 tines. Weight 3kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 29 42-01 | | |

SCARIFIER DT600



Dethatcher attachment for removal of moss and thatch to provide a healthier lawn. Working width 60cm. Weight 6.4kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 29 69-01 | | |

SWEEPER SR 600-2



Rubber broom attachment, ideal for sweeping sand and gravel from paths, driveways and lawns. Guard is included. Working width 60cm. Weight 6.5kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 29 44-01 | | |

BRUSH BR600



Bristle brush attachment, ideal for sweeping dirt from paths, driveways and in deep grooves. Guard is included. Working width 60cm. Weight 5.5kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 29 67-01 | | |

BLOWER BA 101



Blower attachment, ideal for clearing paths and driveways from leaves, litter and grass clippings. Airflow 15 m³/min, Air speed 66m/s. Weight 1.9kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 28 64-01 | | |

BRUSH CUTTER BCA 850



Brush cutter attachment with combination guard and Multi 255-4 grass blade. Inc. J-handle & harness. Weight 2.6 kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 18 59-01 | | |

EXTENSION EX 780



Shaft extension that gives an extra reach of 78cm. Weight 0.6kg

| Fits to | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LK / iLK | 967 29 71-01 | | |

CUTTING EQUIPMENT



All Husqvarna trimmer heads, trimmer lines and blades are designed to do more than simply cut. Their outstanding design, high quality materials and facilitating technology offer top level performance, efficiency and safety no matter what your application.

TRIMMER HEAD - TAP-N-GO™ 25-55C



Tap-n-Go™ function automatically feeds line when the head is pushed into the ground. X variants have a longer working life due to a Tap-n-Go™ button with ball bearing. T35 Universal includes adapters that allow it to be attached to most other trimmers.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| T25 3/8" Semi Auto - Curved Shaft | 578 44 60-01 | | |
| T25 M10 Semi Auto - Straight Shaft | 578 44 61-01 | | |
| T25B M8 Semi Auto - Battery | 589 87 32-01 | | |
| T25B M10 Semi Auto - Battery | 579 29 40-03 | | |
| T25C 3/8" Semi Auto - Curved Shaft | 578 44 59-01 | | |
| T35 M10 Semi Auto | 578 44 63-01 | | |
| T35 M10 Semi Auto - Universal | 578 44 94-01 | | |
| T35 M12 Semi Auto | 578 44 64-01 | | |
| T35X M10 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing) | 578 44 65-01 | | |
| T35X M12 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing) | 578 44 66-01 | | |
| T45X M12 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing) | 578 44 68-01 | | |
| T55X M12 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing) | 578 44 70-01 | | |
| ErgoFeed E35B (Fits 535iRXT) | 594 72 70-01 | | |

TRIMMER HEAD - MANUAL 25-55C



The line is fed manually by the user by pushing the line feed button and pulling the cord. This enables the user to select the length of line to achieve the effect desired.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| S35 M10 | 578 44 74-01 | | |
| S35 M12 | 578 44 76-01 | | |
| Manual SII M12 (W. Ball Bearing) | 578 44 78-01 | | |

TRIMMER HEAD - TRI-CUT



Distinct design with plastic blades instead of trimmer line, ideal for coarser grass and terrain with stones. Highly visible, replaceable plastic flails which are safe to use around trees and bushes.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Tri Cut M10 | 578 44 91-01 | | |
| Tri Cut M12 | 578 44 93-01 | | |

TRIMMER HEAD - ALLOY



Robust and reliable with quick and easy line loading. Maintenance is minimised and the low cutting height gives a tidy result.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Alloy Manual - Fixed | 578 44 82-01 | | | |







PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use the guide below to help you select the best trimmer head for your needs.

| | | RECOMMENDED ENGINE DISPLACEMENT | CORD FEED | DURABILITY | USE | LINE SIZE | LINE CAPACITY | THREAD |
|----|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | T55X | 55cm³ | Semi automatic | •••• | Heavy grass Grass | 3 - 4mm | 10 - 6m | M12 |
| 20 | T45X | 45cm ³ | Semi automatic | •••• | Heavy grass Grass | 2.7 - 3.3mm | 9 - 7.5m | M12L |
| | T35X | 25 - 35cm ³ | Semi automatic | •••• | Grass | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 8.5 - 7m | M10L M12L |
| | Т35 | 25 - 35cm³ | Semi automatic | •••• | Grass | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 8.5 - 7m | M10L 12L Univ. |
| | T25 | 25cm ³ | Semi automatic | •••• | Grass | 2 - 2.4mm | 6 - 5m | 3/8"R M10L |
| | T25B | Battery | Semi automatic | •••• | Grass | 2 - 2.4mm | 6 - 5m | M10 M8 |
| | T25C | 25cm³ | Semi automatic | •••• | Grass | 2mm | 5 - 4m | 3/8"R M10 M8 |
| 6 | E35B Ergofeed™ | Battery 535iRXT | Semi automatic | •••• | Grass | 2.4 - 2.7mm | | |
| | 635 | 30cm ³ | - Manual • • | | •••• Grass | 2.4 - 2.7mm | 8 - 7m | M10L |
| | 333 | \$35 30 - 42cm ³ | | •••• | Gidss | | 0-7111 | M12L |
| 0 | Trimmy SII | 50cm ³ | Manual | •••• | Heavy grass Grass | 2 - 3.3mm | 9 - 5m | M12 |
| | Alloy | All displacements | Manual | •••• | Heavy grass Grass | 2 - 3.3mm | - | N/A |
| • | TriCut | All displacements | | •••• | Heavy grass Grass | - | - | M10L M12L |



TRIMMER LINE - OPTI ROUND









| Diameter (mm) | Length (m) | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Ø1.5 | 15 | 597 66 88-01 | | |
| Ø2.0 | 15 | 597 66 88-10 | | |
| Ø2.0 | 130 | 597 66 88-11 | | |
| Ø2.4 | 15 | 597 66 88-20 | | |
| Ø2.4 | 90 | 597 66 88-21 | | |
| Ø2.4 | 240 | 597 66 88-22 | | |
| Ø2.7 | 12 | 597 66 88-30 | | |
| Ø2.7 | 70 | 597 66 88-31 | | |
| Ø2.7 | 240 | 597 66 88-32 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 10 | 597 66 88-40 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 56 | 597 66 88-41 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 240 | 597 66 88-42 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 637 | 597 66 88-43 | | |
| o Ø3.3 | 75 | 597 66 88-50 | | |
| O Ø3.3 | 240 | 597 66 88-51 | | |
| o Ø3.3 | 530 | 597 66 88-52 | | |

TRIMMER LINE - OPTI QUADRA









| Diamet | er (mm) | Length (m) | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| • | Ø2.4 | 70 | 597 66 89-01 | | |
| • | Ø2.4 | 210 | 597 66 89-02 | | |
| • | Ø3.0 | 48 | 597 66 89-20 | | |
| • | Ø3.0 | 240 | 597 66 89-21 | | |
| • | Ø3.0 | 528 | 597 66 89-22 | | |
| • | Ø2.7 | 55 | 597 66 89-10 | | |
| • | Ø2.7 | 170 | 597 66 89-11 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.3 | 65 | 597 66 89-30 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.3 | 183 | 597 66 89-31 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.3 | 437 | 597 66 89-32 | | |
| | | | | | |

TRIMMER LINE - OPTI PENTA









| Diamet | er (mm) | Length (m) | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| • | Ø2.4 | 90 | 597 66 90-01 | | |
| • | Ø2.4 | 240 | 597 66 90-02 | | |
| • | Ø2.7 | 70 | 597 66 90-10 | | |
| • | Ø2.7 | 240 | 597 66 90-11 | | |
| • | Ø3.0 | 56 | 597 66 90-20 | | |
| • | Ø3.0 | 240 | 597 66 90-21 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.3 | 75 | 597 66 90-30 | | |

TRIMMER LINE - WHISPER TWIST











| Diameter (mm) | Length (m) | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Ø1.5 | 15 | 597 66 91-01 | | |
| Ø2.0 | 15 | 597 66 91-10 | | |
| Ø2.0 | 112 | 597 66 91-11 | | |
| Ø2.4 | 12 | 597 66 91-20 | | |
| Ø2.4 | 77 | 597 66 91-21 | | |
| Ø2.4 | 210 | 597 66 91-22 | | |
| Ø2.7 | 10 | 597 66 91-30 | | |
| Ø2.7 | 60 | 597 66 91-31 | | |
| Ø2.7 | 210 | 597 66 91-32 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 9 | 597 66 91-40 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 48 | 597 66 91-41 | | |
| Ø3.0 | 210 | 597 66 91-42 | | |

TRIMMER LINE - CORECUT











| Diame | ter (mm) | Length (m) | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------|----------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 0 | Ø2.0 | 15 | 597 66 92-01 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.0 | 112 | 597 66 92-02 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.4 | 12 | 597 66 92-10 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.4 | 77 | 597 66 92-11 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.4 | 210 | 597 66 92-12 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.7 | 10 | 597 66 92-20 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.7 | 60 | 597 66 92-21 | | |
| 0 | Ø2.7 | 210 | 597 66 92-22 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.0 | 9 | 597 66 92-30 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.0 | 48 | 597 66 92-31 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.0 | 210 | 597 66 92-32 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.3 | 65 | 597 66 92-40 | | |
| 0 | Ø3.3 | 210 | 597 66 92-41 | | |
| 0 | Ø4.0 | 65 | 597 66 92-50 | | |
| 0 | Ø4.0 | 138 | 597 66 92-51 | | |





















GRASS BLADES



For dense, coarse grass, but not for woody growth.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Grass 255 - 3T | 578 44 49-01 | | |
| Grass 255 - 4T | 578 44 37-01 | | |
| Grass 255 - 8T | 578 44 40-01 | | |
| Grass 275 - 4T | 578 44 47-01 | | |
| Multi 300 - 3T | 578 44 45-01 | | |
| Multi 330 - 2T | 578 44 51-01 | | |
| Multi 350 - 3T | 578 44 44-01 | | |
| | | | |

SAW BLADES



Efficient and durable with a tooth design that gives a smooth cut and reduces the risk of the blade getting pinched in the wood.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Scarlett 200 - 22T | 597 46 82-01 | | |
| Scarlett 225 - 24T | 597 46 89-01 | | |
| | | | |



EDGER BLADE



Durable 19cm edger blade allows for a cutting depth up to 6cm for edging your lawn.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Edger Blade | 503 84 82-02 | | |

PLASTIC BLADES



Replaceable plastic blades for Tri Cut head.

| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 6 pieces - 255mm | 531 01 77-14 | | |
| 6 pieces - 300mm | 531 01 77-15 | | |

SHREDDER BLADE



Shredder blade for mulching applications such as coarse grass, bushes and bramble with stems up to 2cm. Must be used with appropriate shredder guard.

| • | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Item | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| Shredder Blade 1" | 589775301 | | |
| Shredder Blade 20mm | 589775501 | | |
| Shredder Blade 1", Bulk 10pcs | 589775310 | | |
| Shredder Blade Kit 1" Inc guard | 544842901 | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing. Page 280



CUTTING EQUIPMENT GUIDE

| MODEL | GRASS | COARSE GRASS | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 555RXT | A5 + 12 13 14 | C3 + E2 E3 + 4 5 6 | |
| 553RBX | A4 B2 + 9 10 11 12 14 16 | B2 + E4 + 3 4 6 7 | |
| 543RS | A4 B2 + 9 (0 11 12 14 16 | B2 + E4 + 3 4 6 7 | |
| 545RXT/545RX | A2 B4 + 12 13 14 16 | C1 B4 + E2 E3 + 3 4 6 | |
| 535iRXT | A11 + 10 11 (9) | C4 + E4 + 2 3 4 6 | |
| 535iRX/ 53i5FR | A11 + 10 11 | C4 + E4 + 2 3 4 6 | |
| 535RXT/135R | A4 B2 + 9 (0) 11 12 14 16 | B2 + E4 + 2 3 4 6 | |
| 535LK | B1 + 3 6 7 8 15 | | |
| 525RXT/525RX | A1 B1 + 3 5 6 7 8 15 | B1 + E1 + 1 2 3 | |
| 525RJX | A1 B1 + 1 3 6 7 8 15 | B1 + E1 + 2 | |
| 525LK | A1 B1 + 1 3 6 7 8 15 | | |
| 520iRX | A7 + 17 | 2 3 | |
| 520iLX | A7 + 17 | F4 + 2 3 | |
| 325iLK | A12 + 1 3 6 7 | FI | |
| 315iC | A9 + 17 | | |
| 129R/129RJ | B5 + 3 | B5 + E1 + 2 | |
| 129LK | B5 + 3 | 14 | |
| 129C | A8 + 2 | | |
| 122C | A8 + 2 | | |
| 110iL | | | |
| 215iL | | | |

| TRIMMER GUARDS | COMBINATION GUARDS | GRASS BLADE GUARDS | SAW BLADE GUARDS | SUPPORT CUPS | KITS |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| A1 588 54 37-01 | B1 588 11 79-01 | 537 28 85-01 | 537 29 95-01 200mm (adapter incl.) | 503 89 01-01 | 537 04 85-01 incl. 81 E1 2 |
| A2 503 95 43-01 | B2 537 33 16-01 | 537 29 74-01 | 537 31 09-02 200mm (adapter incl.) | F00.0040.00 | |
| A3 537 29 73-01 | B3 545 03 09-01 | 502 46 49-01 | 502 30 36-01 200mm | 502 15 70-02 M12 (20mm/1") Ballbearing | |
| 537 34 94-03 | B4 544 46 43-01 | 590 88 00-01 | 574 50 67-02 225mm | E4 503 89 01-02 | * |
| A5 544 10 74-02 | B5 580 44 66-06 | | 501 32 04-02 200mm (adapter incl.) | | F3 544 24 96-01 incl. 82 44 2 |
| A6 502 46 50-01 | | | 502 43 55-01 225mm (adapter incl.) | | |
| A7 577 01 83-03 | | | | | F4 587 37 50-01 For blade attachment |
| A8 580 44 66-10 | | | | | |
| A9 577 96 51-01 | | | | | |
| A10 585 33 92-01 | | | | | |
| A11 590 88 01-01 | | | | | |
| A12 590 88 01-01 | | | | | |



CUTTING EQUIPMENT



| BUSHES AND TREES | HARD SURFACES | ATTACHMENTS | MIN-MAX TRIMMER LINE DIAMETER (SUPPLIED HEAD) | SUPPLIED HARNESS |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| D6 + 9 | | | 3.0 - 4.0mm | BALANCE XT |
| | | | 2.7 - 3.3mm | INTEGTRATED |
| | | | 2.7 - 3.3mm | STANDARD DOUBLE |
| D2 + 8 | | | 2.7 - 3.3mm | BALANCE XT / X |
| | | | 2.4 - 2.7mm | BALANCE XB |
| | | | 2.4 - 2.7mm | BALANCE XB |
| D5 + 8 | | | 2.4 - 2.7mm | BALANCE X / STANDARD DOUBLE |
| 1567 | 13 15 | 2 3 4 8 6 7 8 21 | 2.4 - 2.7mm | - |
| D1 + 8 | | | 2.4 - 2.7mm | BALANCE 55 / 35 |
| | | | 2.4 - 2.7mm | - |
| 1567 | 13 15 | 2 3 4 8 6 7 18 21 | - | - |
| | | | 2.0 - 2.4mm | BALANCE 35B |
| | | | 2.0 - 2.4mm | - |
| 16 | 13 15 | 2 3 8 16 17 18 21 | 2.0 - 2.4mm | - |
| | | | 2.0mm | - |
| | | | 2.0 - 2.4mm | STANDARD DOUBLE / - |
| 1567 | 13 15 | 2 3 8 16 17 18 | 2.0 - 2.4mm | - |
| | | | 2.0 - 2.4mm | - |
| | | | 2.0 - 2.4mm | - |
| | | | TBCmm | ТВС |
| | | | TBCmm | ТВС |

| CUTTING EQUIPMENT | TS | | | | | ATTACHMENTS | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 578 44 82-01 Alloy | (Fixed) | 578 44 66-01 T35X M12 | (Semiauto) | 578 44 40-01 Grass 255-8 (1") | \odot | 537 18 33-23 PA 1100 | Sales Contraction of the Contrac | 967 28 64-01 BA 101 | |
| 578 44 60-01 T25 (R) | (Semiauto) | 578 44 68-01 T45X M12 | (Semiauto) | 2 578 44 37-01 Grass 255-4 (1") | \Diamond | 967 29 44-01 SR 600-2 | | 967 29 67-01 BR 600 | |
| 578 44 61-01 T25 | (Semiauto) | 578 44 70-01 T55X M12 | (Semiauto) | 3 578 44 49-01 Multi 255-3 (1") | \triangle | 3 967 90 85-01 ESA 850 | F | 967 29 69-01 DT 600 | |
| 578 44 59-01 T25C (R) | (Semiauto) | 578 44 78-01 SII M12 | (Manual) | 4 578 44 47-01 Multi 275-4 (1") | \(\) | 967 90 86-01 ECA 850 | F | 967 29 42-01 CA 230 | |
| 5 578 44 74-01 S35 M10 | (Manual) | 578 44 91-01 TriCut M10 | | 578 44 44-01 Multi 350-3 (1") | \triangle | 537 19 66-05 HA 110 | (Articulated) | 18 579 44 35-01 Second blade set, | fits CA 230 |
| 578 44 63-01 T35 M10 | (Semiauto) | 578 44 93-01 TriCut M12 | | 6 578 44 45-01 Multi 300-3 (1") | \triangle | 537 19 66-06 HA 850 | (Articulated) | 967 90 85-01 RA 850 | |
| 578 44 65-01 T35X M10 | (Semiauto) | 579 29 40-03 T25B M10 | (Semiauto) | 7 578 44 51-01 Multi 330-2 (1") | | 967 29 71-01 EX 780 | | A8 2 | liahtad in hald |
| 8 578 44 71-01 Superauto II M10 (1") | ~Q | 589 87 32-01 T25B M8 | (Semiauto) | 8 578 44 25-01 Scarlett 200-22 (1") | \odot | 8 537 35 35-01 TA 850 | | Cutting equipment high supplied with machine equipment. | |
| 9 578 44 76-01 S35 M12 | (Manual) | 19 594 72 70-01 E35B | (ErgoFeed™) | 9 578 44 27-01 Scarlett 225-24 (1") | \odot | | | | |
| 578 44 64-01 T35 M12 | (Semiauto) | | | | | | | | |





A hedge needs time and care to stay healthy and beautiful. A well-kept hedge will provide you with privacy while giving the garden solid lines and visual appeal. Different hedges need different types of tools, which is important to keep in mind when buying a hedge trimmer. All Husqvarna hedge trimmers are powerful, precise and efficient to give great results every time. They're machines designed to make your work easier.







BUILT TO LAST

No matter if you choose to use a battery or petrol-powered hedge trimmer, the overall robust design will provide a long service life and make sure your trimmer makes easy work of even the toughest of tasks.



LOWER YOUR IMPACT

Our battery-powered hedge trimmers are virtually free from emissions, whereas for petrol-powered machines, the engine technology helps reduce harmful exhaust emissions and increases fuel efficiency.



OUIET OPERATION

The battery operation or our low noise engine technology together with the special design make our hedge trimmers quiet and easy to use. A very important aspect for everyone who operates in residential areas.



SMOOTHER STARTING

The engine and starter have been designed so the machine starts quickly with minimum effort, getting you started quickly.

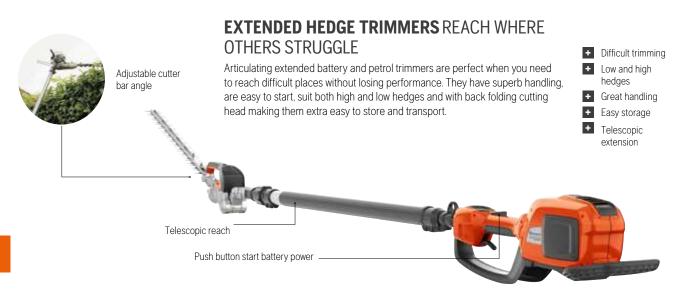


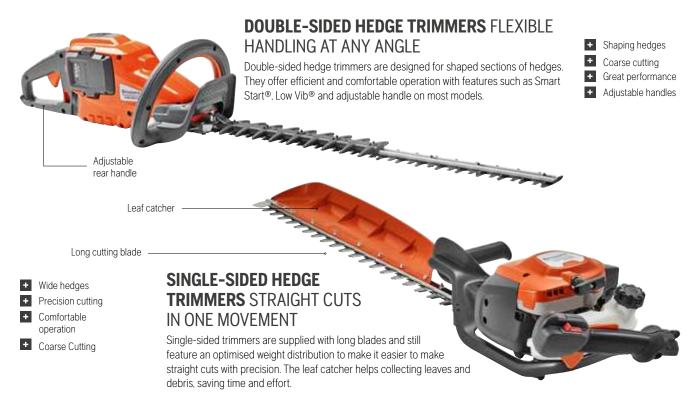
LOW VIBRATIONS

Our petrol-powered engines are equipped with effective anti-vibration dampeners that absorb vibrations, whereas battery-powered machines all produce much less vibration, sparing your arms and hands.



MAKE SURE YOU ALWAYS TRIM WITH FIRST CLASS RESULTS







WHY CHOOSE A BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMER?

Low noise. No direct emissions. Low vibrations. Perfect balance. High performance. Extremely low operational cost. These are some of the criteria of an excellent hedge trimmer and that's exactly what you get from the Husqvarna Battery Series hedge trimmers.

Lightweight and perfectly balanced to facilitate comfortable work, even when trimming for extended hours. Plus, you'll enjoy the low maintenance of a battery-powered tool.





PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

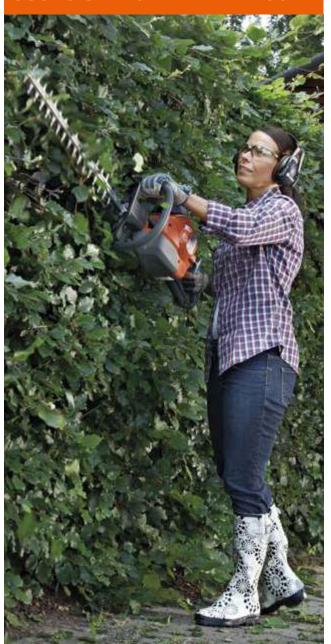
| TYPE OF USE | MODEL | POWER SOURCE | DISPLACEMENT (CM³)/ VOLTAGE | WEIGHT | BLADE LENGTH | FINE | COARSE | FINE TALL | COARSE | PAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|------|
| | 215iHD45 | Li-ion asv | 36V Li-ion | 3.2kg* | 45cm /18" | • | 0 | | | 125 |
| OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / | 122HD45 | Petrol | 21.7cm ³ | 4.7kg | 45cm / 18" | • | 0 | | | 125 |
| HOMEOWNER) | 122HD60 | Petrol | 21.7cm ³ | 4.9kg | 60cm / 24" | • | 0 | | | 125 |
| PART-TIME USE (FARMER / LANDOWNER) | 322HD60 | Petrol | 21.7cm³ | 5.2kg | 60cm / 24" | • | • | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| | 520iHD60 | Li-ion /36V | 36V Li-ion | 3.8kg* | 60cm / 24" | • | • | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| | 520iHD70 | Li-ion /38V | 36V Li-ion | 3.9kg* | 70cm / 28" | • | • | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| | 522HD60X | Petrol | 21.7cm ³ | 4.9kg | 60cm / 24" | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| | 522HDR60X | Petrol | 21.7cm³ | 5.0kg | 60cm / 24" | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| | 522HDR75X | Petrol | 21.7cm³ | 5.2kg | 75cm / 30" | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| FULL-TIME USE (PROFESSIONAL) | 522HS75X | Petrol | 21.7cm³ | 5.0kg | 75cm / 30" | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| — (FROFESSIONAL) | 522HDR75X | Petrol | 21.7cm ³ | 5.0kg | 75cm / 30" | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| | 520iHE3 | Li-ion /36V | 36V Li-ion | 4.1kg* | 55cm / 22" | • | • | • | • | 129 |
| | 520IHT4 | Li-ion /36V | 36V Li-ion | 5.3kg* | 55cm / 22" | • | • | • | • | 129 |
| | 525HE3 | Petrol | 25.4cm ³ | 6.35kg | 55cm / 22" | • | • | • | • | 128 |
| | 525HE4 | Petrol | 25.4cm ³ | 6.4kg | 55cm/ 22" | • | • | • | • | 128 |

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.



^{*} Excludes battery • Optimised solution (guideline only) • Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

OCCASIONAL / PART-TIME USE



Low weight hedge trimmers designed for domestic occasional to part-time use. Our products are designed to be user friendly with features including Smart Start® and auto-return stop switch for ease of use on the petrol products. For ultimate ease of use select the battery powered version. 100 series are perfect for domestic garden use whilst 300 series are made for cutting denser materials and to withstand tougher work.

Ideal for applications including:

- Garden maintenance
- Trimming & pruning
- Shaping
- Farm & Estate maintenance (300 series)



Telescopic pole hedge trimmer, equipped with a telescopic tube with up to 4m reach and split shaft for easy transportation. Adjustable 7 angled cutting head for convenient cutting positions. Part of the 120iTK4 Combi Series.

- 2,800 cuts/min
- Split shaft transport mode
- 7 angled cutting head
- Keypad with savE™
- 50cm blade length
- Kit includes 40-B70 and 40-C80

| Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36V Li-ion | 2 Brush motor | $1.2 / 0.82 \text{m/s}^2$ | 4.5kg (excl. battery) |
| Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 120iTK4-H Unit only | 970 51 59-02 | | |
| 120iTK4-H Kit | 970 51 59-05 | | |

| WORKING TI CHARGE | ME ON ONE | 12011 K4-H LIGHT TRIMMING | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|--|
| | | 1 | * | |
| | 40-B70 | 45 min | 1 h 20 min | |
| 40-B140 | | 1 h 30 min | 2 h 40 min | |



122HD45



Low-noise, lightweight hedge trimmer for domestic use, with useful features including Auto return stop switch and Smart Start.®

- · Low noise engine
- Smart Start®
- Low Vib®
- 4050 cuts/min blade speed

| Displa | cement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|--------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7 | 'cm³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | 2.9 / 4.9m/s ² | 4.7kg |
| Blade | length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 45cn | n / 18" | 966 53 23-01 | | |

Cocate your nearest dealer Visit: www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator

H-TEAM RECOMMEND

Husqvarna protective glasses. Page 288



122HD60



Low-noise, lightweight hedge trimmer for domestic use with convenient features including an adjustable rear handle and Smart Start.®

- Low noise engine
- Smart Start®
- Low Vib®
- · Adjustable rear handle
- 4050 cuts/min blade speed

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Displacement | 1 ower output | VIDIATION ICVCIST/IC | Weight |
| 21.7cm ³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | 4.1 / 3.6m/s ² | 4.9kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 60cm / 24" | 966 53 24-01 | | |

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel





There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine. Read more on pages 290 - 291.

215iHD45







Low weight high efficiency domestic battery hedge trimmer designed for maximum ease of use.

• High efficiency motor

215iHD45 Kit 2

- 3000 cuts/min blade speed
- Kit 1 includes B70 and C80.
- Digital interface with savE[™]
- 45cm / 18" blade length
- Kit 2 includes 215il B140 & C80

| • Kit i liiciddes b/O aild CoO | | | • Kit 2 includes 213iL, B140 & Coo | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight | | |
| | 36V Li-ion | Brushless motor | $2.1 / 1.7 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.2kg (excl. battery) | | |
| | Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT | | |
| | 215iHD45 Unit Only | 970 53 65-01 | | | | |
| | 215iHD45 Kit 1 | 970 53 65-02 | | | | |

970 53 61-01

322HD60



Robust, double-sided hedge trimmer. The multi-position handle, low weight and easy starts provide good handling, while the high capacity, professional knife blades allow for excellent cutting performance.

- Low noise engine
- Smart Start®
- 4400 cuts/min blade speed
- Low Vib®
- · Adjustable rear handle
- Durable Gearbox

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7cm ³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | 4.4 / 4.3m/s ² | 5.2kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 60cm / 24" | 067.65.80.00 | | |

FULL-TIME USE



High performance petrol and battery hedge trimmers designed for professional use. The products feature heavy duty commercial gearboxes and high knife speed for efficient cutting. Consider a battery model for equivalent petrol performance with lower noise, running costs and no direct emissions.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Noise sensitive areas (battery)
- Shaping

520iHD60





Very quiet but highly efficient professional battery hedge trimmer with excellent ergonomics. Weatherproof (IPX4) with low noise and vibrations.

- High torque motor
- Adjustable rear handle
- 4000 cuts/min blade speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Dual sided blade
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

| | Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 36V Li-ion | High torque motor | 1.6 / 2.5m/s ² | 3.8kg (excl. battery) |
| | Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| | Unit Only - 60cm | 967 91 56-02 | | |
| Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended) | | | | |

520iHD70





Very quiet but highly efficient professional battery hedge trimmer with excellent ergonomics. Weatherproof (IPX4) with low noise and vibrations.

- High torque motor
- Adjustable rear handle
- 4000 cuts/min blade speed
- Keypad with savE™
- Dual sided blade
- · Weatherproof (IPX4)

| | Voltage | Motor type | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 36V Li-ion | High torque motor | $2.3 / 3.5 \text{m/s}^2$ | 3.9kg (excl. battery) |
| | Model | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| | Unit Only - 70cm | 967 91 57-02 | | |
| Unit + BLi200 & QC330 (recommended) | | | | |

| WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE | | 520iHD60 / 520iHD70 | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|
| | | LIGHT | TOUGH |
| | | W. | W / |
| | BLi100 | 1 h | 30 min |
| | BLi200 | 2 h | 1 h |
| € | BLi300 | 3 h 45 min | 1 h 45 min |
| | BLi950X | 12 h 30 min | 6 h |



522HD60X



Fine cut professional hedge trimmer with high blade speed for fine trimming work. Low weight and low vibration with multi-position handle and open blade guard.

- Low Vib®
- · Commercial gearbox · Fine cut dual sided blade
- · Adjustable rear handle
- 4400 cuts/min blade speed
- Displacement Power output Vibration levels F/R Weight 0.6kW / 0.8hp 2.8 / 2.1m/s² 4.9kg 21.7cm³ Blade length Order PNC RRP ex VAT RRP inc VAT 967 65 87-01 60cm / 24"

522HS75X



Fine cut professional single sided hedge trimmer with high blade speed for fine trimming work. Low weight and low vibration design with leaf catcher.

- Low Vib®
- · Leaf catcher
- 4400 cuts/min blade speed
- · Commercial gearbox
- Fine cut single sided blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7cm ³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | $2.9 / 1.8 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.0kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 75cm / 30" | 967 65 92-01 | | |

522HDR60X



Coarse cut professional hedge trimmer with lower blade speed for higher cutting power. Low weight and low vibration with multi-position handle and open blade guard.

- Low Vib®
- · Commercial gearbox
- · Adjustable rear handle • 3200 cuts/min blade speed
- · Rough cut dual sided blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7cm ³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | $3.8 / 1.3 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.0kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 60cm / 24" | 967 65 83-01 | | |

522HSR75X



Coarse cut professional single sided hedge trimmer with lower blade speed for higher cutting power. Low weight and low vibration design with leaf catcher.

- Low Vib®
- · Leaf catcher
- 3200 cuts/min blade speed
- Commercial gearbox
- · Rough cut single sided blade

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7cm ³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | 2.9 / 1.8m/s ² | 5.0kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 75cm / 30" | 967 65 90-01 | | |

522HDR75)



Coarse cut professional hedge trimmer with lower blade speed for higher cutting power. Low weight and low vibration with multi-position handle and open blade guard.

- Low Vib®
- · Commercial gearbox
- · Adjustable rear handle
- · Rough cut dual sided blade
- 3200 cuts/min blade speed

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 21.7cm ³ | 0.6kW / 0.8hp | 3.1 / 2.2m/s ² | 5.2kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 75cm / 30" | 967 65 84-01 | | |

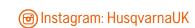
HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel





There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine. Read more on pages 290 - 291.



POLE HEDGE TRIMMERS



Long reach petrol pole hedge trimmers designed for frequent use, products feature adjustable cutter bar for ergonomic trimming of ground cover and taller hedges. For professional applications select the long reach battery pole hedge trimmer, offering higher levels of torque versus petrol equivalents with much lower noise levels and no direct emissions.

Ideal for applications including:

- Landscape maintenance
- Parks and public spaces
- Noise sensitive areas (battery)
- Ground cover
- Tall hedges

525HE3



25cc pole hedge trimmer with high blade speed, designed for professional users. With a reach up to 3 meters reach and durable 135° angle adjustment, this versatile machine is suitable for both tall and low hedges.

- X-Torq®
- Rear bumper
- 4300 cuts/min blade speed
- Smart Start®
- Adjustable head
- Head adjustment 135°

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | $5.6 / 4.4 \text{m/s}^2$ | 5.9kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 60cm / 24" | 967 94 49-01 | | |

525HE4



25cc high reach pole hedge trimmer with 60cm cutter bar and high knife speed, designed for professional use. Up to 4 meters reach and durable 135° angle adjustment. Wuitable for high, wide and low hedges.

- X-Torg®
- Rear bumper
- 4300 cuts/min blade speed
- Smart Start®
- Transport position
- Head adjustment 135°

| Displacement | Power output | Vibration levels F/R | Weight |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 25.4cm ³ | 1.0kW / 1.3hp | 4.6 / 3.9m/s ² | 6.3kg |
| Blade length | Order PNC | RRP ex VAT | RRP inc VAT |
| 60cm / 24" | 967 94 51-01 | | |